Stack & Guest Seating Price List

January 3, 2011 Updated May 11, 2016 800-424-2432





1

Ordering C.O.M.	, C.O.L., and C.O.V.	
	BONDUEL, GREEN BAY, ONTARIO, and TUP	
	HIGH POINT	4
	Shipping Location	0
Stack/Nesting	Apply <sup>®</sup> Chairs	10
	Apply <sup>®</sup> Cafe Stools	12
	Dorsal®	14
	Grazie <sup>®</sup> Chairs	18
	Grazie <sup>®</sup> Cafe Stools	38
	Maestro <sup>®</sup> Chairs	40
	Matrix®	44
	Opt4®	50
	Opt4 <sup>®</sup> Cafe Stools	64
	Perry®	70
	Piretti Stack Chairs	76
	Rapture <sup>®</sup> Chairs	84
	Rapture <sup>®</sup> Cafe Stools	94
	Silhouette®	96
	Silhouette <sup>®</sup> Cafe Stools	102
	Strive <sup>®</sup> Chairs	104
	Strive <sup>®</sup> Cafe Stools	138
	Strive <sup>®</sup> High Density Stack Chair	142
	Strive <sup>®</sup> Nesting Chairs	148
	Torsion <sup>®</sup> on the Go! <sup>®</sup> Nesting Chairs	158
	Torsion®	164
	Torsion Air®	178
	Torsion Air <sup>®</sup> Nesting Chairs	186
	Versa <sup>®</sup> Basic	192
	Versa <sup>®</sup> Conference	196
	Versa <sup>®</sup> Standard	204
	Versa® Standard Cafe Stools	222
	Versa <sup>®</sup> XL	224
	Xylon®	230
Guest Chairs	AerDyn®	234
	Bantam™	238
Index		242

# Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V. BONDUEL, GREEN BAY, ONTARIO, and TUPELO

#### How to Specify C.O.M. Upholstery

Textile designs often have intricate patterns. Not all individuals will interpret fabric direction in the same manner.

As a standard procedure, KI cuts fabrics off the roll in a horizontal fashion as shown in Diagram A at the right. By cutting in this fashion, most waste is eliminated. Our requirements for yardage in this book are based on this type of cutting. When directional or patterned fabrics are used, they often require more yardage than solid colors.

C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Testing

KI will require for testing actual yardage to upholster one chair. The testing requirements depend on which chair you have selected on your order.

Test samples will be applied to the order and will be held for 6 months if needed. After 6 months, the sample can no longer be applied to your order. For all products to be tested, send test samples for approval to:

#### KI Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive, Gate 3 Green Bay WI 54302

To expedite the procedure, attach a copy of the "C.O.M. Information Form" on this page.

All C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. must be labeled with the purchase order number.

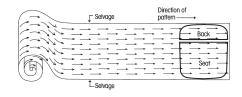
C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Production Customer's fabrics and leathers must be approved prior to acceptance for production. Upon test approval, a 1' square sample swatch of upholstery material must accompany the order. KI assumes no responsibility for wear, defects or performance of customer's own fabrics, vinyl or leather. C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. orders are available on a deferred delivery basis.

Orders for production of C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. upholstered products are not scheduled for processing until upholstery material is received. Upon receipt, KI will provide an acknowledgement and an estimated shipping date.

#### C.O.M., C.O.L and C.O.V. Information Form

A copy of this form should accompany test requests and production orders. Please fill it out completely, and, if your order has been acknowledged, provide the acknowledgement number. By providing KI with a completely filled-out copy of the form on this page, we will be able to expedite your order. We find it particularly helpful with directional or patterned upholstery material. It is critical that copies of this form accompany test quantities as well as production quantities of C.O.M.

C.O.M. must be supplied in continuous yardage.



KI recommends that leather be ordered in yardage. Leather must be usable. The outer edges cannot be calculated as square feet or yardage.

The C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. yardage requirements accompanying products in the pricing section are for 10 chairs/seats or less, 54" wide nondirectional material. On larger orders, less material is required.

For exact production yardage requirements, call 1-800-424-2432, ext. 2707.

C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Order Processing For products shipped from Green Bay, WI facility, ship upholstery material to:

#### KI Attn: C.O.M. Storage 1687 Westminster Drive, Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

For products shipped from Tupelo, MS facility ship material to:

KI Tupelo Attn: C.O.M. Storage 2112 South Green Street Tupelo, MS 38801 For products shipped from Bonduel, WI facility, ship material to:

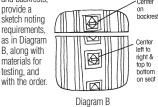
#### KI Attn: C.O.M. Storage 204 West South Street Bonduel, WI 54107

For products shipped from Ontario, CA facility, ship material to:

Avail/Impress/Kismet/Medical & Laboratory Stools/Pilot Attn: C.O.M. Storage 1110 S. Mildred Ave. Ontario, CA 91761

#### Intricate Patterns

In the event of specific requirements for positioning of intricate patterns or pattern repeats on seats and backrests, \_\_\_\_\_\_Center



If C O M requires pro

If C.O.M. requires processing such as Scotchgard® or acrylic backing, it often shrinks. To prevent delays in delivery or back ordering due to shrinkage, please have your processor remeasure after processing and assure adequate yardage shipment.

#### Split Orders

If a portion of the shipment which does not require C.O.M., C.O.L. or C.O.M. applications is to be processed and shipped early, KI will enter the order immediately at your request. These split shipments are subject to minimum order changes.

Contact the C.O.M. Specialist at 1-800-424-2432, ext. 2707, with questions or to verify a split order.

#### **Excess Upholstery Material**

KI will dispose of excess upholstery material at the time of shipment unless expressly requested to return it with the product shipment.

#### **Cancelled or Changed Orders**

KI assumes no responsibility for extra C.O.M., C.O.L. or C.O.V. material due to a change of upholstery or cancellation of an order. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for return of this material.

Please see information below and check the appropriate box.

Submitted for testing.

Purchase Order Number

Test approved. Submitted for production. KI Acknowledgement Number

 Purchasing Agent (Dealer or buying organization)
 In all instances, send this form to the C.O.M. Specialist.

 Attention
 In all instances, send this form to the C.O.M. Specialist.

 Address
 Image: A selvage Top and Bottom

 City
 State

 Project Name

 Type of seating and number of units of each type



# Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V. BONDUEL, GREEN BAY, ONTARIO, and TUPELO

# Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

# Customer's Own Material

Specifications Form

March 2015

All fabrics, including COM, COL, KOM and in grades will be applied at the factory's discretion. If a pattern or stripe is to be applied in a certain direction, the customer MUST specify this in writing on the P.O. and attach a sample of the fabric with it running in the application direction to the P.O. Specifying fabric direction may increase the amount of COM or KOM yardage required. Check with KI Customer Service to see if an increase in yardage is necessary BEFORE specifying, ordering and sending COM and COL to the factory or having KOM quoted.

ALL C.O.M AND C.O.L SHIPMENTS KI MUST BE PREPAID TO: 217 Feld Avenue High Point, NC 27263

COM and COL must be identified as follows:

I. Name and address

2. Your purchase order number

3. Our style number to which fabric is to be applied

4. Supplier name and fabric name, number, and color

COLLECT SHIPMENTS WILL BE REFUSED.

SHIPMENT SCHEDULE WILL BE GIVEN WHEN ALL FABRIC IS RECEIVED FOR ENTIRE ORDER

YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS LISTED IN PRICE LIST ARE BASED ON PLAIN GOODS 54" WIDE. Fabrics less than 54" wide, or those requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns) will require additional yardage based on the fabric used and the item ordered. FABRIC WITH NAP: IF USING MOHAIR, VELVET OR ANY FABRIC WITH A "NAP", INCREASE YARDAGE REQUIRE BY 11%. CONSULT MATRIX BELOW FOR ADDITIONAL YARDAGE NEEDED.

C.O.M. INCREASE MATRIX (The yardage matrix is also applicable to any reservations of KI Ingrade, Pallas, or KOM upholsteries).

This table is a general guide.

FABRIC WIDTH	PLAIN FABRIC	UNDER 7" REPEAT	8"-13" REPEAT	4"-2 " REPEAT	22"-27" REPEAT	28"-33" REPEAT	34"-40" REPEAT	41"-48" REPEAT
54"	0	20%	25%	30%	40%	50%	60%	70%
5 "-53"	15%	25%	30%	35%	45%	60%	70%	80%
48"-50"	20%	30%	35%	40%	50%	65%	75%	85%
45"-47"	30%	45%	50%	55%	60%	80%	90%	100%
36"-44"	50%	65%	70%	75%	80%	100%	110%	120%

FABRIC WITH DOUBLE REPEAT: IF USING A FABRIC WITH A DOUBLE REPEAT, PLEASE FOLLOW THIS FORMULA: TAKE THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE LARGER AND HALF OF THE SMALLER REPEAT; ADD TOGETHER TO FIND THE CORRECT OVERALL REPEAT. EXAMPLE: 10" VERTICAL WITH 14" HORIZONTAL WOULD BE 14+5=19.

IF FABRIC COMES IN ON MULTIPLE ROLLS, ONE ADDITIONAL YARD PER ROLL NEEDS TO BE ADDED TO THE YARDAGE REQUIREMENT.

SPECIAL NOTE: WE CAN ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DURABILITY OR TAILORING QUALITY OF CUSTOMER FURNISHED COVERINGS (C.O.M.) OR KOM. KOM: is fabric that KI will purchase for you at jobber's price (net) plus a nominal charge for handling, shipping, and managing.



I 330 Bellevue Street • P. O. Box 8100 • Green Bay, WI 54308-8100 • Tel I-800-424-2432 • www.ki.com
© 2015 KI All Rights Reserved • Litho in USA • Code KI-I1588R3/KI/PDF/215

5

# Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

# Customer's Own Material

Specifications Form March 2015

RECTION OF PATTERN

RAILROADED

TOPPED

ADDITIONAL NOTES:

- Orders cannot go into production without the information listed at right.
- Attach memo sample to this approval sheet.
- If your order has been placed, list PO#
- The cost of the COM sample will be paid by the client.

• Even after preliminary approval, KI reserves the right to reject COM/COL if necessary when the quality is not satisfactory for the product to be upholstered. KI assumes no responsibility for its overall appearance, flammability, durability, color fastness or any other quality after upholstered on a KI product.

ALL COM MUST BE APPROVED. Photocopy this form and submit with COM fabric for approval:

(This fabric approval is for the purpose of advising how to apply your COM fabric, verify yardage required, and suitability.)

YOUR COMPANY NAME		
PHONE	FAX	
Material Supplier		
Material Name	Number	
Material Color	Width	
Vertical Repeat	Horizontal Repeat	
Fiber Content		
Direction Stripe/Pattern to be applied		

COM TO BE USED ON THE FOLLOWING:

QTY	PRODUCT NAME/NUMBER
-----	---------------------



1330 Bellevue Street • P. O. Box 8100 • Green Bay, WI 54308-8100 • Tel 1-800-424-2432 • www.ki.com

© 2012 KI All Rights Reserved • Litho in USA • Code KI-11588R3/KI/PDF/215



# C.O.M. SHIPPING LOCATION

## Architectural Walls

6

Genius WallsMN	1
Casegoods	
Dante BenchesAG	5
Darwin TackboardsMN	1
Aristotle TackboardsMN	1

# Classroom Furniture

360° Classroom Furniture BW	V
Intellect Wave ChairsGE	3
Dorsal 1090 Chairs GE	3
Learn2 GE	3

## Desking

8	
700 Series Desking	KP
Balance Overheads	MN
Genesis Desking	MN
True Desking	KP
Universal Overheads	MN
WorkZone Desking	MN

## Files & Storage

700 Series Pedestal Cushion	GB
U-Series Pedestal Cushion	GB

#### Fixed Seating

Concerto Auditorium Seating	BW
Single Pedestal Seating	GB
Jury Base Seating	GB
Lancaster Auditorium Seating	BW
Sequence Seating	GB
University Seating	GB
and Constants	

#### Panel Systems

All Terrain	KP
Balance Overheads	MN
System 3000	MN
Universal Overheads	MN

<u>GB</u>

KI Green Bay

Attn: COM Storage

Green Bay, WI 54302

1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3

WireworksMN	
UniteMN	

Residence Hall Furniture
RoomScape FurnitureMN
•

# Screens

True/VolitionKP
GenesisKP

## Seating

8	
100 Series Folding Chairs	BW
300 Series Folding Chairs	BW
600 Series Stools	BW
700 Series Folding Chairs	BW
1000 Series	GB
Aerdyn Guest Seating	HN
Affina Collection	HN
Arissa Lounge	HN
Altus Task Chairs	TM
Apply Stack Chairs	GB
Auditorium Folding Chairs	BW
Avail Task Chairs	OM
Bantam Guest Seating	HN
Boss Design Chairs	
Cinturon Lounge & Professional Seating	HN
Cody Lounge Seating	HN
Connection Zone Privacy Booths	HN
Doni Collection	GB
Dorsal Stack & Tandem Seating	
Engage Task Chairs & Stools	GB
Front Row Seats (Silk Screening)	BW
GateOne Public Seating	BW
Grazie Seating	GB
Hub Modular Lounge Seating	HN
Impress Task Chairs	OM
Impress Ultra Task Chairs	OM
Jessa Lounge Seating	HN
Jubi Guest Chair	GB

k.
Kismet Task/Guest Chairs & StoolsOM
Kurv BenchesHN
LaResta Day BedsHN
Maestro Stack ChairsGB
Matrix Stack ChairsGB
Medical & Laboratory StoolsOM
Mesa Lounge & Task Seating HN
MyWay SeatingHN
Neena Benches HN
Opt4GB
Perry Stack Chairs GB
Perth Multiple & Healthcare Seating HN
Perth II Healthcare Seating HN
Pilot Task ChairsOM
Piretti Stack ChairsGB
Promenade Seating System BW
Rapture Stack Chairs & StoolsGB
Relax Lounge Seating HN
Rose HealthcareBW
Sela Lounge SeatingHN
Sift Task ChairsTM
Silhouette Stack Chairs & Stools BW
Soltice Metal Collection HN
Soltice Multiple, Healthcare & Guest HN
Soltice II Healthcare Seating HN
Strive Multiple, Stack & Task GB
SwayBW
Tea Cup Lounge Seating HN
Torsion-on-the-Go! Nesting Chairs GB
Torsion Air Stack and Task SeatingGB
Torsion Stack and Task Seating GB
Versa Stack Chairs & StoolsGB

#### Site Furnishings

Logix..... BW

KI Manufacturing Sites - Customer's Own Material Shipment Manufacturing Site Addresses

<u>AG</u> Contact KI at I -800-424-2432

<u>BW</u> KI Bonduel Attn: COM Storage 204 West South St. Bonduel, WI 54107 <u>HN</u> KI-HN Attn: COM Storage 217 Feld Avenue High Point, NC 27263

<u>KI Crossroads</u> Attn: Brianne Linn 280 North Road Clinton County Industrial Park McElhattan, PA 17748 KP KI Pembroke Attn: COM Storage 1000 Olympic Dr. Pembroke, Ontario K8A6X7

OM KI-Impress Attn: COM Storage I I 10 S. Mildred Ave. Ontario, CA 91761 <u>MN</u> KI Manitowoc Attn: COM Storage 1400 S. 41st St. Manitowoc, WI 54220

<u>TM</u> KI Tupelo 2112 South Green St. Tupelo, MS 38804

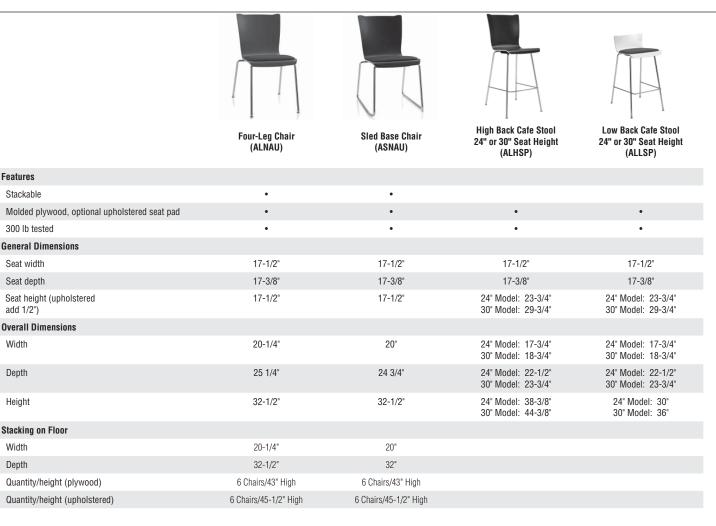


# Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

7



# Stack/Nesting Apply<sup>™</sup> General Information



#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### Shell

One-piece contoured wood shell is constructed of formed plywood, .460"-.480" thick, 7-ply maple and poplar construction. The mold-formed seat and back provide for comfort and strength. Top/bottom and front/ back surfaces are vertical grade postforming, product type 335, high-pressure laminate thickness of .028". Standard finish is #38 or #60 with a sanded, waxed edge. The wood shell is supported by four plywood circular disks and 1/4 -20 t-nuts bonded with construction-grade adhesive and fastened to a variety of base structures with four 1/4 -20x1/2" thread-locking screws. The chair perimeter is designed such that it provides a feature to support backpacks or courier bags. Shells are available in wood grain laminates or solid laminates.

#### **Upholstered Seat**

As an option, shells may be equipped with an upholstered seat pad. Urethane foam is attached to a formed plywood upholstery liner, then upholstered using a drawstring process. The foam is a nominal ½" thickness. The pad assembly is attached to the shell using 10-24 screws, engaging T-nuts in the liner.

#### Frame

Legs are formed from ¾" OD x 13-gauge tubular steel. The seat plate is formed from 12-gauge steel and reinforced with 7/16" diameter wire crossmembers. All joints are welded. The frames are finished in either baked-on electrostatically-applied 30 degree gloss epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating. An injection-molded polypropylene shroud finishes the underside of the assembly, and provides a contoured surface for stacking. Sled base or 4-leg chairs stack 6-high on the floor.

#### **Cafe Stool**

Available in nominal 24" and 30" seat heights and are not stackable. Legs are formed from 3/4" OD x 13-gauge tubular steel. The seat plate is formed from 12-gauge steel and reinforced with 7/16" diameter wire crossmembers. All joints are welded. The frames are finished in either baked-on electrostatically-applied 30 degree gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating. An injection-molded polypropylene shroud finishes the underside of the assembly. Stool frames have an added footring made of 1/2" diameter steel wire.

#### Glides

4-leg chairs are all equipped with swivel glides with a stainless steel contact surface. Standard sled chairs have no glides, but optional glides may be ordered. The optional glides are attached to the sled tube using screws and are available in black nylon, natural nylon, non-skid, or capped in stainless steel.

#### **Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs**

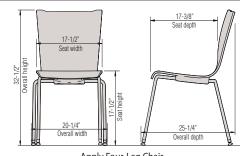
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

#### INFORMATION

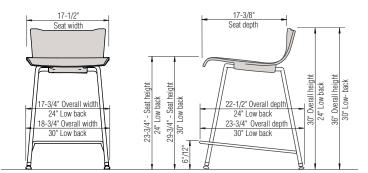
#### C.O.M. Testing and ProductionRequirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered only and cushioned/upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl cannot be used on this product.

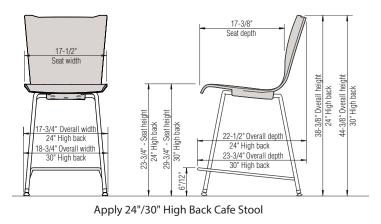
9







Apply 24"/30" Low Back Cafe Stool



Test samples must be sent to:

#### ΚI

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

#### **Fabric Disclaimer**

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

## INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

# Stack/Nesting Apply<sup>™</sup> Chairs

			MODEL	NUMBE	R					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Glide (4-Leg)	Glide (Sled Base)	
	Four-Leg Armless Chair	Laminate Shell	ALNAP					S		
	<ul><li>Wood laminate shell</li><li>Woodgrain and solid laminate options</li></ul>	Upholstered Seat Pad	ALNAU					S		
	<ul> <li>Tested to 300 pounds and BIFMA stan-</li> </ul>									
	dards									
ų.										
ALP										
ALU										
	<ul> <li>Sled Base Armless Chair</li> <li>Wood laminate shell</li> </ul>	Laminate Shell	ASNAP							
	<ul> <li>Woodgrain and solid laminate options</li> </ul>	Upholstered Seat Pad	ASNAU							
	Tested to 300 pounds and BIFMA stan-									
	dards									
ASP										
ASU										
			A	0	C	D	0	G	G	

# **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

# HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

# A Select basic model.

- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **C**Select laminate shell color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect fire code. NFR- Compliance to TB 117-2013FR- Compliance to TB 133
  - See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.
- Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select 4-leg base glide option. S - Steel glides (standard)

- Context Select sled base glide option. CNG No glides CNM Non-marring glides CNM Non-skid glides; add \$27 CNC Discritica glides; add \$27 GBL - Plastic glides
  - Stainless steel glide; add \$27 GSS



Stack/Nesting Apply<sup>™</sup> Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Pric	ivered sing uphol- red	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group PO	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
20.0#	\$	376										
20.0#		N/A	511	515	531	511	531	534	550	603	623	652
20.0#	\$	387										
20.0#		N/A	522	526	542	522	542	545	561	614	634	663

# OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-ant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$45

# SPECIAL SERVICES

# **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

# Shipping

Shipped assembled f.o.b. Green Bay, Wis-consin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# 12 Stack/Nesting

			MODEL N	MODEL NUMBER						
			Desia	Orat	<b>F</b>	Ohall	Fire	Habalata		
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Seat Height	Frame Color	Shell Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Glide	
	Four-Leg High Back Armless Cafe Stool	Laminate Shell	ALHSNAP						S	
	<ul> <li>Wood laminate shell</li> <li>Woodgrain and solid laminate options</li> </ul>	Upholstered Seat Pad	ALHSNAU						S	
	<ul> <li>Two seat heights (24" &amp; 30")</li> </ul>									
	Tested to 300 pounds and BIFMA stan-									
	dards									
24" Show	n									
ALHSP										
ALHSU										
_	<ul> <li>Four-Leg Low Back Armless Cafe Stool</li> <li>Wood laminate shell</li> </ul>	Laminate Shell	ALLSNAP						S	
	<ul> <li>Woodgrain and solid laminate options</li> </ul>	Upholstered Seat Pad	ALLSNAU						S	
	Two seat heights (24" & 30")									
	<ul> <li>Tested to 300 pounds and BIFMA stan- dards</li> </ul>									
24" Shown										
2. 00000										
ALLSP										
ALLSU										
			A	₿	C	D	Ø	6	G	

# **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

# HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

**24** - 24" Seat Height **30** - 30" Seat Height

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

• Select upholstery grade/color.

**D**Select laminate shell color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

 FR
 - Compliance to TB 133

 NFR
 - Compliance to TB 117-2013

See Upholstery Information for TB133

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

A Select basic model.

**B**Select seat height.

CSelect frame color.

upcharge.

# Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- GSelect glide option.
  - Steel glides (standard) S



Stack/Nesting Apply® Cafe Stools

Approx. Packaged Weight	Pric	ivered sing uphol- red	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group PO	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
32.0#	\$	559										
32.0#		N/A	696	701	723	696	723	739	756	788	809	836
31.0#	\$	548										
31.0#		N/A	685	690	712	685	712	727	745	777	797	825

# OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code** For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$45

# SPECIAL SERVICES

# **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

# Shipping

Shipped assembled f.o.b. Green Bay, Wis-consin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

	Armless Stacking Round Leg Chair (DRNA)	Stacking Tablet Arm Round Leg Chair (DRTL)	Round Leg Chair Transport Dolly (VTD.BL)
Features			
Stackable	٠	•	
Ganging	•		
Articulating backrest	•	•	
Available unupholstered	•	•	
Available with upholstered seat only	•	•	
Available with upholstered seat and back	•	•	
General Dimensions			
Seat width	19"	19"	
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat height	18-1/4"	18-1/4"	
Overall Dimensions			
Width	22-3/4"	25-1/2"	24"
Depth	21-3/4"	28"	21"
Height	32"	32"	7"
Tablet width		12"	
Tablet depth		21"	
Stacking on dolly			
Quantity/dimensions	8 Chairs/25" x 27" x 76"	6 Chairs/30" x 27" x 65"	
Stacking on floor			
Quantity	5 Chairs		

# SPECIFICATIONS

#### Seat and Back

Unupholstered chairs have a textured thermoplastic shell. Body contact areas have textured pattern. Upholstered chairs have fabric covered, extra thick, soft foam backrest and seat cushions fastened to an inner shell. Automatic mechanism governs backrest movement.

## Leas

3/4" o.d., seam-welded tubular.

#### Ganging Elements

Built-in couplers for ganging are optional. Monochromatic with frame color.

#### **Tablet Arm Chair**

Tablet arm chair stacks. Tablet arm of round tubular steel frame welded to leg and hinged at tablet. Tips up for entry and storage. Standard size tablet of resin core, with laminate writing surface and backing sheet. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish.

Powder-coated frame. Seating clearance is 12-1/2". Tablet is 20-5/8" long and 12" wide.

#### Bookrack

Chairs are nonstacking with bookrack attached. Welded wire frame, chrome finish. May be field installed.

#### Glides

Self-leveling nylon base glides are replaceable. Finish matches chair color.

#### Stacking

See the above chart for stacking capabilities on a transport dolly. Do not exceed these capacities.

# **Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs**

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

## INFORMATION

## C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yard sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage maybe requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

#### Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied.

The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

#### Desian

Designed and developed by Emilio Ambasz and Giancarlo Piretti for OPENArk B.V. Manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from OPENArk B.V.

Dorsal® is a registered trademark of OPENArk B.V. and is used under license by Krueger International, Inc.



15



Ganging



Bookrack

INFORMATION

Warranty Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

# Stack/Nesting

			MODEL N	UMBER						
			Basic	Frame	Shell	Fire	Uph.	Tablet Arm	Glide	
	MODEL	Features	Model	Color	Color	Code	Color	Color	Option	
	Armless Stacking Round Leg Chair <ul> <li>Articulating backrest</li> </ul>	Unupholstered	DRNA							
	Aniculating backrest	Upholstered Seat	DRNA/SO							
		Upholstered Seat/Back	DRNA/SB							
I										
DR										
DRU										
	<ul> <li>Stacking Round Leg Tablet Arm Chair</li> <li>Articulating backrest</li> </ul>	Unupholstered, Left Hand	DRTL							
	Available in right- and left-hand models	Upholstered Seat, Left Hand Upholstered Seat/Back, Left Hand	DRTL/SO DRTL/SB							
	Plastic laminate tablet surface	Unupholstered, Right Hand	DRTL/SB							
		Upholstered Seat, Right Hand	DRTR/SO							
/ \ ' \		Upholstered Seat/Back, Right Hand	DRTR/SB							
Ĩ										
DR										
DRU										
la la	<ul> <li>Round Leg Chair Transport Dolly</li> <li>Easy maneuverability with caster wheels;</li> </ul>		VTD.BL							
L'IB	two 3" fixed, two 5" swivel									
J	<ul> <li>Seam-welded tubular steel frame</li> <li>Black powder-coated finish</li> </ul>									
	· Diack powder-coaled milism									
HRDPT										
	Bookrack									
	<ul><li>Welded wire frame</li><li>Chrome frame</li></ul>									
	• 20-1/2" wide x 11" deep									
	SEE PRICING BELOW									
			•	6	G	O	Ð	G	G	]
			w.	0	U	0	9	•	0	

# **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

# HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

# A Select basic model.

**B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

CSelect shell color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect fire code.

- NFR Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133
- Gelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

GSelect glide option. P - Plastic glides - Steel glides

# UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 5/8 yard per upholstered seat chair and 1 yard per upholstered seat and back chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L" section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unuphol	l Prici Fabr	ng Pr	icing bric Grade	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
17.0#	\$ 235										
17.0#	N/A		364	387	397	397	404	421	457	488	514
19.0#	N/A		430	494	502	502	458	497	538	572	609
23.0#	\$ 497										
24.0#	N/A		631	660	666	666	674	690	728	753	784
25.0#	N/A		698	762	768	768	725	764	806	843	878
23.0#	497										
24.0#	N/A		631	660	666	666	674	690	728	753	784
25.0#	N/A		698	762	768	768	725	764	806	843	878

19.0# \$ 364

# OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code** For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-ant models, add the following upcharge: Model=No Upholstery Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price= \$53 Model=Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price= \$89

# Gangers

For ganging mechanism, add "/G" to end of model numbers. List price upcharge is \$12

#### Bookrack

Add "/BR" to end of model number. List price upcharge is \$37

# SPECIAL SERVICES

# **Special Carton Marking**

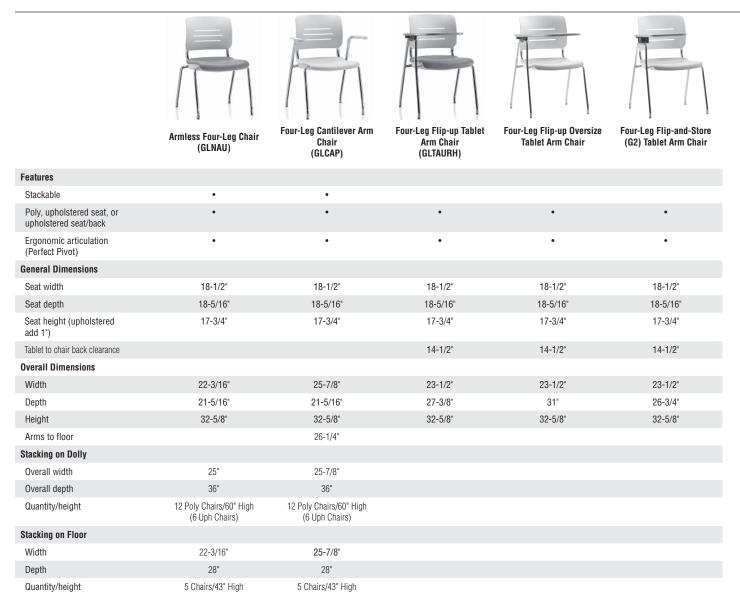
With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting Grazie® General Information



## **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### 4-Leg Frame

Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

#### Sled Frame

Frames are 3/4" o.d.  $\times$  13-gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

#### Arms

Optional cantilever arms are available. When equipped with arms, the support structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armrests are injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The steel frame tube is inserted into a socket molded into the armrest and secured with a screw.

#### Seat and Shroud

Injection molded polypropylene.

#### **Backrest Articulation Mechanism**

A pair of outer backrest supports formed from 1' diameter tubular steel are inserted into sockets molded into the backrest and secured with screws. The backrest assembly moves over molded thermoplastic slide bushings and is supported by steel coil springs. This mechanism allows the backrest to move through 15 degrees of movement, about an axis of rotation that is through the hips of the occupant.

#### **Optional Upholstered Seat and Back**

Urethane foam is attached to an injection-

molded polypropylene liner board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. Seat foam is molded nominal 1<sup>\*</sup> thickness and back foam is nominal 1/2" thickness. The fasteners that attach the back pad are color-matched to the polypropylene.

#### Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied 30° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickelchrome plating.

#### Flip-up Tablet Arm

Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversize tablet is 15-1/2" x 22-1/2" x 14". Plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and

#### sealed.

## Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm

The pivot mechanism consists of two pivot cams, two steel hinge barrels, a pivot shaft, and a hinged steel support plate which fastens to the tablet board. Available in right - or left-hand models. The working surface is  $13-3/4^{\circ} \times 18-1/8^{\circ}$ .

#### Glides

The bottom ends of the leg tubes are formed to be vertical where they meet the floor. The leg tubes are capped with polyproplyene end caps matching the leg color (except chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which use black caps). Optional glides for the sled base are co-extuded to provide a softer, non-skid surface to protect the floor, but do not glide. Sled base chairs are also available with black nylon (plastic), stainless steel, or non-marring (clear nylon) glides.

#### Casters

4-leg chairs may be ordered with casters

# Stack/Nesting Grazie® General Information







Transport Dolly (GCD.BL)

	(USNAF)	(USCAU)	(GSTAPRH)			
Features						
Stackable	•	•				
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•	•	
Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	•	•	•	•	•	
General Dimensions						
Seat width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	
Seat depth	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Tablet to chair back clearance			14-1/2"	14-1/2"	14-1/2"	
Overall Dimensions						
Width	22"	25-7/8"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	25"
Depth	21-1/4"	21-1/4"	27-3/8"	31"	26-3/4"	29"
Height	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	15-3/4"
Arms to floor		26-1/4"				
Stacking on Dolly						
Overall width	25"	25-7/8"				
Overall depth	36"	36"				
Quantity/height	12 Poly Chairs/60" High (6 Uph Chairs)	12 Poly Chairs/60" High (6 Uph Chairs)				
Stacking on Floor						
Width	22-3/16"	25-7/8"				
Depth	28"	28"				
Quantity/height	5 Chairs/43" High	5 Chairs/43" High				

instead of glides. Casters are double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic available with hard or soft wheel surface, in black only.

#### Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

## INFORMATION

# C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

# Test samples must be sent to:

KI Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

#### **Fabric Disclaimer**

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

#### Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

# INFORMATION

## Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

# Stack/Nesting Grazie® General Information

	Armless Four-Leg Chair with Casters (GLNAUC)	Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair with Casters (GLCAUC)	Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair with Casters (GLTAPCRH)	Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Casters	Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair with Casters
Features					
Stackable	•	•			
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•	•
Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	•	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions					
Seat width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat depth	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Tablet to chair back clearance			14-1/2"	14-1/2"	14-1/2"
Overall Dimensions					
Width	23"	25-7/8"	24"	24"	24"
Depth	21-5/16"	21-5/16"	27-3/8"	31"	26-3/4"
Height	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"
Arms to floor		26-1/4"			
Stacking on Floor					
Width	23"	25-7/8"			
Depth	28"	28"			
Quantity/height	5 Chairs/43" High	5 Chairs/43" High			

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### 4-Leg Frame

Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13 -gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

#### Sled Frame

Frames are 3/4" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

#### Arms

Optional cantilever arms are available. When equipped with arms, the support structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armrests are injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The steel frame tube is inserted into a socket molded into the armrest and secured with a screw.

#### Seat and Shroud

Injection molded polypropylene.

#### **Backrest Articulation Mechanism**

A pair of outer backrest supports formed from 1' diameter tubular steel are inserted into sockets molded into the backrest and secured with screws. The backrest assembly moves over molded thermoplastic slide bushings and is supported by steel coil springs. This mechanism allows the backrest to move through 15 degrees of movement, about an axis of rotation that is through the hips of the occupant.

#### **Optional Upholstered Seat and Back**

Urethane foam is attached to an injection-

molded polypropylene liner board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. Seat foam is molded nominal 1" thickness and back foam is nominal 1/2" thickness. The fasteners that attach the back pad are color-matched to the polypropylene.

#### Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied 30° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickelchrome plating.

## Flip-up Tablet Arm

Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversize tablet is 15-1/2" x 22-1/2" x 14". Plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and

#### sealed.

# Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm

The pivot mechanism consists of two pivot cams, two steel hinge barrels, a pivot shaft, and a hinged steel support plate which fastens to the tablet board. Available in right - or left-hand models. The working surface is  $13-3/4^* \times 18-1/8^*$ .

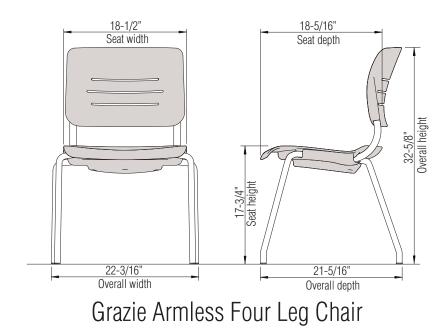
#### Glides

The bottom ends of the leg tubes are formed to be vertical where they meet the floor. The leg tubes are capped with polyproplyene end caps matching the leg color (except chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which use black caps). Optional glides for the sled base are co-extuded to provide a softer, non-skid surface to protect the floor, but do not glide. Sled base chairs are also available with black nylon (plastic), stainless steel, or non-marring (clear nylon) glides.

#### Casters

4-leg chairs may be ordered with casters

21



instead of glides. Casters are double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic available with hard or soft wheel surface, in black only.

#### Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

#### INFORMATION

# C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Test samples must be sent to:

#### KI

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

#### **Fabric Disclaimer**

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

#### Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

#### INFORMATION

## Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com



Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool -24" or 30" Seat Height (GLSNAP)

Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool - 24" or 30" Seat Height

Features		
Stackable	•	•
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•
Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	•	•
General Dimensions		
Seat width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat depth	18-5/16"	18-5/16"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	23-3/4" or 29-3/4"	23-3/4" or 29-3/4"
Overall Dimensions		
Width	22-3/16"	25-7/8"
Depth	21-5/16"	21-5/16"
Height	38-5/8" or 44-5/8"	38-5/8" or 44-5/8"
Arms to floor		32-1/4" or 38-1/4"
Stacking on Floor		
Width	22-3/16"	25-7/8"
Depth	28"	28"
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/48" or 54" High	4 Chairs/48" or 54" High

## SPECIFICATIONS

#### 4-Leg Frame

Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13 -gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. A 3-sided foot ring is made of a pair of 7/16" diameter steel wires. All joints are welded.

#### Arms

Optional cantilever arms are available. When equipped with arms, the support structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armrests are injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests: Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The steel frame tube is inserted into a socket molded into the armrest and

#### secured with a screw. Seat and Shroud Injection molded polypropylene.

#### **Backrest Articulation Mechanism**

A pair of outer backrest supports formed from 1' diameter tubular steel are inserted into sockets molded into the backrest and secured with screws. The backrest assembly moves over molded thermoplastic slide bushings and is supported by steel coil springs. This mechanism allows the backrest to move through 15 degrees of movement about an axis of rotation that is through the hips of the occupant.

# **Optional Upholstered Seat and Back**

Urethane foam is attached to an injectionmolded polypropylene liner board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. Seat foam is molded nominal 1" thickness and back foam is nominal 1/2" thickness. The fasteners that attach the back pad are color-matched to the polypropylene.

#### **Frame Finishes**

Baked-on electrostatically-applied 30° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickelchrome plating.

#### Glides

The bottom ends of the leg tubes are formed to be vertical where they meet the floor. The leg tubes are capped with polyproplyene end caps matching the leg color (except chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which use black caps).

# Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that stools to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

## INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

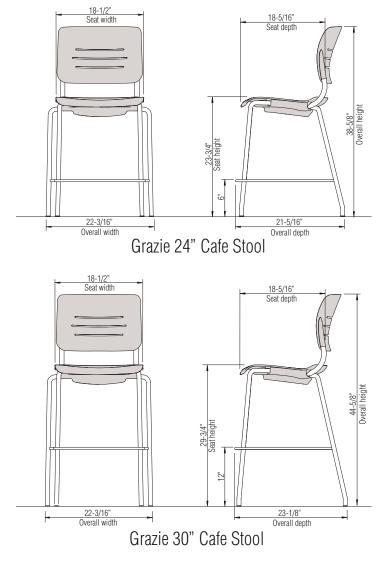
#### KI

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

#### Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specify-

23



ing the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

#### Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

# INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

# Stack/Nesting Grazie<sup>®</sup> Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER							
			MODEL N	UMBER	1	1	1	1	1	
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
$\bigcirc$	Four-Leg Armless Chair	Polypropylene	GLNAP							
	Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	Upholstered Seat	GLNAU							
	Stacking	Upholstered Seat/Back	GLNAUB							
GLP										
GLU										
GLUB										
$\bigcirc$	Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	Polypropylene, Casters	GLNAPC							
	<ul> <li>Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)</li> <li>Stacking. Caution should be excercised</li> </ul>	Uph. Seat, Casters	GLNAUC							
E.	to prevent casters from marring compo-	Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	GLNAUBC							
	nents such as frames, fabric, etc., and									
	to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair									
6	<ul> <li>Stacking on dollies is NOT recommend-</li> </ul>									
	ed									
GLP										
GLU										
GLUB										
			A	0	G	D	Ø	G	G	

# **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of

     indicate that no other alternatives are available.

# HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

# A Select basic model.

- Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or Kl Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect casters.

- C Carpet casters S - Hard floor casters
- Select glide option.

   P
   - Plastic glides

   S
   - Steel glides
- Select fire code.

   NFR Compliance to TB 117-2013

   FR Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133

upcharge.

Gelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

# UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

# C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

# California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=\$11 Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$68 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=\$98



Approx. Packaged Weight	Pr Ur	elivered icing nuphol- ered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
23.0#	\$	336										
26.0#		N/A	454	464	478	454	478	487	526	542	561	589
28.0#		N/A	483	491	508	483	508	516	556	572	590	618
24.0#	\$	357										
27.0#		N/A	476	485	501	476	501	509	548	564	584	611
28.0#		N/A	504	513	528	504	528	538	577	593	612	640

# SPECIAL SERVICES

# Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

# Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

			MODEL N	UMBER						
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
	Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair	Polypropylene	GLCAP							
	Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	Upholstered Seat	GLCAU							
	Stacking	Upholstered Seat/Back	GLCAUB							
A										
/ \\ " \\										
l) "										
LP										
LU										
LUB										
$\bigcirc$	Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with	Polypropylene, Casters	GLCAPC							
	Casters <ul> <li>Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)</li> </ul>	Uph. Seat, Casters	GLCAUC							
	<ul> <li>Ergonomic anculation (Perfect Prof)</li> <li>Stacking. Caution should be excercised</li> </ul>	Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	GLCAUBC							
	to prevent casters from marring compo-									
6 6	nents such as frames, fabric, etc., and									
9	to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair									
-	Stacking on dollies is NOT recommend-									
LP	ed									
LU										
LUB										
			A	B	C	D	Θ	G	G	

# HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of

     indicate that no other alternatives are available.

# HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

# A Select basic model.

- Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect casters.

- C Carpet casters S - Hard floor casters
- Select glide option.
   P Plastic glides
   S Steel glides
- Select fire code.

   NFR
   - Compliance to TB 117-2013

   FR
   - Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133

# upcharge.

Gelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

# UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

# C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

# California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=\$11 Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$68 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=\$98



31.0#

N/A

615

624

640

Stack/Nesting Grazie® Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing I Unuphol- stered		Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
26.0#	\$	447										
29.0#		N/A	565	575	589	565	589	599	639	654	674	700
31.0#		N/A	594	603	619	594	619	626	665	682	700	728
27.0#	\$	469										
30.0#		N/A	587	596	611	587	611	620	659	675	694	722

640

649

688

706

724

751

615

# SPECIAL SERVICES

# Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

# Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

			MODEL NUM	BER					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Uph. Color
	Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GLTAPLH						
	<ul> <li>Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)</li> <li>NONSTACKING</li> </ul>	Polypropylene, Right Hand	GLTAPRH						
	• NUNSTACKING	Uph. Seat, Left Hand0	GLTAULH						
ALT		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GLTAURH						
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GLTAUBLH						
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GLTAUBRH						
GLP GLU GLUB									
$\bigcirc$	Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GLOVTAPLH						
	Chair	Polypropylene, Right Hand	GLOVTAPRH						
	<ul><li>Oversized tablet</li><li>Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)</li></ul>	Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GLOVTAULH						
APT	<ul> <li>NONSTACKING</li> </ul>	Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GLOVTAURH						
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GLOVTAUBLH						
U		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GLOVTAUBRH						
GLP GLU GLUB									
$\bigcirc$	Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GLG2APLH						
	Chair	Polypropylene, Right Hand	GLG2APRH						
	<ul> <li>Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)</li> <li>NONSTACKING</li> </ul>	Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GLG2AULH						
And	• NONSTACKING	Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GLG2AURH						
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GLG2AUBLH						
l u		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GLG2AUBRH						
GLP GLU GLUB									
			A	6	G	D	9	6	G

## **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of indicate that no other alternatives are available.

# HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

- Plastic glides

- Steel glides

A Select basic model.

**B**Select frame color.

**D**Select glide option.

• Select tablet arm color.

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

P

 $\overline{\mathbf{S}}$ 

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Celect poly seat and back color.

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

# SER upcharge.

Gelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

# UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

# C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

# California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=\$11 Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$68 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=\$98

Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

See Upholstery Information for TB133

28

4
---

Approx. Packaged Weight	Pri Un ste		Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
29.0#	\$	548										
29.0#		548										
32.0#		N/A	666	676	690	666	690	699	739	754	774	801
32.0#		N/A	666	676	690	666	690	699	739	754	774	801
34.0#		N/A	695	703	720	695	720	727	766	784	801	830
34.0#		N/A	695	703	720	695	720	727	766	784	801	830
31.0#	\$	604										
31.0#		604										
34.0#		N/A	723	732	747	723	747	756	795	811	830	858
34.0#		N/A	723	732	747	723	747	756	795	811	830	858
35.0#		N/A	751	760	776	751	776	784	823	838	858	886
35.0#		N/A	751	760	776	751	776	784	823	838	858	886
30.0#	\$	579										
30.0#		579										
33.0#		N/A	698	708	722	698	722	731	770	786	805	833
33.0#		N/A	698	708	722	698	722	731	770	786	805	833
35.0#		N/A	726	735	751	726	751	759	798	814	833	861
35.0#		N/A	726	735	751	726	751	759	798	814	833	861

# SPECIAL SERVICES

# Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

# Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

			MODEL NUMBER							
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Uph. Color	
$\bigcirc$	Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair with	Poly, Left Hand, Casters	GLTAPCLH							
	Casters <ul> <li>Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)</li> </ul>	Poly, Right Hand, Casters	GLTAPCRH							
	NONSTACKING	Uph. Seat, Left Hand, Cast.	GLTAUCLH							
ANT		Uph. Seat, Right Hand, Cast.	GLTAUCRH							
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand, Cast.	GLTAUBCLH							
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand, Cast.	GLTAUBCRH							
GLP GLU GLUB										
$\frown$	Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm	Poly, Left Hand, Casters	GLOVTAPCLH							
	Chair with Casters	Poly, Right Hand, Casters	GLOVTAPCRH							
	<ul> <li>Oversized tablet</li> <li>Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)</li> </ul>	Uph. Seat, Left Hand, Cast.	GLOVTAUCLH							
ANT	NONSTACKING	Uph. Seat, Right Hand, Cast.	GLOVTAUCRH							
a la		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand, Cast.	GLOVTAUBCLH							
6 0		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand, Cast.	GLOVTAUBCRH							
GLP										
GLU										
GLUB	From Low Film and Ohana (OO) T 11 14	Poly, Left Hand, Casters	GLG2APCLH							
	Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair with Casters	Poly, Right Hand, Casters	GLG2APCEH							
	Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	Uph. Seat, Left Hand, Cast.	GLG2AUCLH							
	NONSTACKING	Uph. Seat, Right Hand, Cast.	GLG2AUCRH							
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand, Cast.	GLG2AUBCLH							
a b a		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand, Cast.	GLG2AUBCRH							
w)		opn. ooar baok, night hand, odst.								
GLP										
GLU										
GLUB										
2			4	6	0	Ø	9	6	G	J

# HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of indicate that no other alternatives are available.

# HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

# A Select basic model.

- Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect casters.

- C Carpet casters S - Hard floor casters
- Select tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or Kl Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fire code.

  NFR Compliance to TB 117-2013
  FR Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133

upcharge.

Gelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

# UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

# C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

# California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=\$11 Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$68 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=\$98



Approx. Packaged Weight	Pric	iphol- red	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
30.0#	\$	570										
30.0#		570										
33.0#		N/A	688	697	712	688	712	721	760	777	795	823
33.0#		N/A	688	697	712	688	712	721	760	777	795	823
34.0#		N/A	716	725	741	716	741	750	789	805	824	851
34.0#		N/A	716	725	741	716	741	750	789	805	824	851
31.0#	\$	625										
31.0#		625										
34.0#		N/A	745	753	768	745	768	777	816	832	851	879
34.0#		N/A	745	753	768	745	768	777	816	832	851	879
36.0#		N/A	773	782	797	773	797	806	846	861	881	907
36.0#		N/A	773	782	797	773	797	806	846	861	881	907
31.0#	\$	600										
31.0#		600										
34.0#		N/A	720	728	744	720	744	752	791	808	826	854
34.0#		N/A	720	728	744	720	744	752	791	808	826	854
35.0#		N/A	748	757	773	748	773	782	821	832	856	883
35.0#		N/A	748	757	773	748	773	782	821	832	856	883

# SPECIAL SERVICES

# Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

# Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

			MODEL						
			MODEL	NOIMBEH	i T		1		-
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
$\bigcirc$	Sled Base Armless Chair	Polypropylene	GSNAP						25.0#
	<ul><li>Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)</li><li>Stacking</li></ul>	Upholstered Seat	GSNAU						28.0#
	ottoking	Upholstered Seat/Back	GSNAUB						30.0#
					_				
GSP									
GSU GSUB									
GOOD	Sled Base Cantilever Armchair	Polypropylene	GSCAP						27.0#
	Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	Upholstered Seat	GSCAU						30.0#
	Stacking	Upholstered Seat/Back	GSCAUB						32.0#
$\kappa$		opholatered ocal back	000/100						02.0//
Ť									
GSP									
GSU									
GSUB									
			۵	6	G	D	9	G	

# HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of indicate that no other alternatives are available.

# HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

# A Select basic model.

- Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect glid	le option.	
NGL	- No glides	
GNM	<ul> <li>Non-marring glides</li> </ul>	
GNS	<ul> <li>Non-skid glides</li> </ul>	
GBL	<ul> <li>Black plastic glides</li> </ul>	
GSS	<ul> <li>Stainless steel glide</li> </ul>	

Belect fire code. NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

# UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

# C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

# California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=\$11 Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$68 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=\$98



Pric	vered ing pholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$	347										
	N/A	466	475	489	466	489	499	538	553	573	600
	N/A	494	503	519	494	519	527	567	583	602	628
\$	458										
	N/A	577	586	600	577	600	611	650	665	685	712
	N/A	606	614	629	606	629	638	677	693	712	740

# SPECIAL SERVICES

# Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

# Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

			MODEL NUMBER							
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Uph. Color	
$\bigcirc$	Sled Base Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GSTAPLH							
	<ul> <li>Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)</li> <li>NONSTACKING</li> </ul>	Polypropylene, Right Hand	GSTAPRH							
	• NUNSIAGKING	Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GSTAULH							
ANT		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GSTAURH							
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GSTAUBLH							
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GSTAUBRH							
GSP GSU GSUB										
	Sled Base Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GSOVTAPLH							
	Chair	Polypropylene, Right Hand	GSOVTAPRH							
	<ul> <li>Oversized tablet</li> <li>Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)</li> </ul>	Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GSOVTAULH							
ANT	NONSTACKING	Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GSOVTAURH							
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GSOVTAUBLH							
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GSOVTAUBRH							
GSP										
GSU GSUB										
	Sled Base Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GSG2APLH							
	Arm Chair	Polypropylene, Right Hand	GSG2APRH							
	<ul> <li>Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)</li> <li>NONSTACKING</li> </ul>	Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GSG2AULH							
ACT	• NONSTACKING	Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GSG2AURH							
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GSG2AUBLH							
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GSG2AUBRH							
-										
GSP GSU										
GSUB										
			A	0	0	O	9	9	G	

# HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of indicate that no other alternatives are available.

# HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- OSelect glide option.

<ul> <li>Non-marring glides</li> </ul>	
- Non-skid glides	
<ul> <li>Black plastic glides</li> </ul>	
- Stainless steel glide	
	- Non-skid glides - Black plastic glides

Select tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select fire code.
 NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

FR - Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

Gelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

# UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

# C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

# California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=\$11 Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$68 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=\$98

Stack/Nesting Grazie® Chairs



Approx. Packaged Weight	Pric	iphol- red	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
31.0#	\$	559										
31.0#		559										
34.0#		N/A	678	687	701	678	701	711	750	765	785	813
34.0#		N/A	678	687	701	678	701	711	750	765	785	813
36.0#		N/A	707	715	731	707	731	739	778	795	813	840
36.0#		N/A	707	715	731	707	731	739	778	795	813	840
33.0#	\$	615										
33.0#		615										
36.0#		N/A	734	744	758	734	758	766	806	822	840	869
36.0#		N/A	734	744	758	734	758	766	806	822	840	869
37.0#		N/A	762	771	787	762	787	795	834	850	869	897
37.0#		N/A	762	771	787	762	787	795	834	850	869	897
00.0″	0	500										
32.0#	\$	590										
32.0#		590	74.0	740	700	74.0	700	740	700	707	040	0.45
35.0#		N/A	710	719	733	710	733	742	782	797	816	845
35.0#		N/A	710	719	733	710	733	742	782	797	816	845
37.0#		N/A	737	747	762	737	762	770	810	825	845	872
37.0#		N/A	737	747	762	737	762	770	810	825	845	872

# SPECIAL SERVICES

# Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting Grazie<sup>®</sup> Chairs

		MODEL NUMBER	Approx.		
	MODEL	Basic Model	Packaged Weight		
	Transport Dolly • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel	GCD.BL	32.0#		
D Alles	<ul> <li>Rugged weld tubular steel frame</li> <li>Black powder-coat finish</li> </ul>				
HRDPT					
		A			

# HOW TO ORDER

# HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

# Indicate the following information on order

- Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

# A Select basic model.

37

4
---

Delivered Pricing		
\$ 390		

# SPECIAL SERVICES

# Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

# Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting Grazie® Cafe Stools

			MODEL N	UMBER						
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Seat Height	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
	Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool	Polypropylene	GLSNAP							
	Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	Upholstered Seat	GLSNAU							
12	<ul><li>Stacking</li><li>Two seat heights</li></ul>	Upholstered Seat/Back	GLSNAUB							
K A										
$ \mathcal{R} $										
Ţ										
GLSP										
GLSU										
GLSUB	Four Los Contilouos Arm Coto Stool	Delumrenulane	CLOCAD							
	Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool <ul> <li>Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)</li> </ul>	Polypropylene Upholstered Seat	GLSCAP GLSCAU							
	Stacking	Upholstered Seat/Back	GLSCAU							
	Two seat heights	opholstered Seat/Back	GLOCAUD							
ŭ										
GLSP										
GLSU										
GLSUB										
			A	6	G	D	Ð	G	G	•

# **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

# HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

### A Select basic model.

Belect seat height. 24 - 24" Seat Height 30 - 30" Seat Height

CSelect frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

**D**Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Belect glide option. P - Plastic glides S - Steel glides

**•** Select fire code. NFR- Compliance to TB 117-2013FR- Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133

### upcharge.

GSelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Stack/Nesting Grazie® Cafe Stools

Approx. Packaged Weight	Prid Uni ster		Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
32.0#	\$	459										
35.0#		N/A	578	587	602	578	602	611	650	665	685	713
37.0#		N/A	607	615	631	607	631	640	679	695	714	741
35.0#	\$	571										
38.0#	Ŷ	N/A	689	698	713	689	713	723	762	778	797	824
40.0#		N/A	718	726	742	718	742	750	789	805	824	852
40.0#		IN/A	/10	120	142	/10	142	750	109	600	024	052

# UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=\$11 Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$68 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=\$98

# SPECIAL SERVICES

## **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

# Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting Maestro® General Information



Stacking Chair (MSP)



Stacking Chair with Fixed

Seat/Back Cushion (MSUSB)



Tablet Arm Chair (MSP/MSTL.CH)



Transport Dolly

Features				
Stackable	•	•		
Ganging	•	•		
Polypropyene seat and back	•	•	•	
Upholstered seat and back fixed cushion		•		
General Dimensions				
Seat width	18"	18"	18"	
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat height	17-1/2"	18"	17-1/2"	
Floor to back height	31-1/2"	31-1/2"	31-1/2"	
Overall Dimensions				
Width	19-1/4"	19-1/4"	19-1/4"	22-3/8"
Depth	21-1/4"	21-1/4"	21-1/4"	25-5/8"
Ganging on center	20"	20"	20"	
Stacking on Dolly				
Width	23"	23"		
Depth	42"	42"		
Quantity/height	38 Chairs/80" High	15 Chairs/80" High		
Stacking on Floor				
Width	19-1/4"	19-1/4"		
Depth	31"	31"		
Quantity/height	10 Chairs/38-3/4" High	10 Chairs/38-3/4" High		

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### Seat and Backrest

Injection-molded polypropylene seat and back. Back features a contoured handle for easy lifting and stacking.

#### **Chair Frame**

7/16" solid steel rod in bright nickel-chrome or with electrostatically-applied epoxy.

#### **Bright Chrome Finish**

Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-one step process.

#### **Powder-Coated Finish**

Electrostatically-applied epoxy, baked onto surface. Stacking powder-coated frames is not recommended.

#### **Transport Dolly**

Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel. Powdercoated finish.

#### Tablet Arm

7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged tablet for easy access. Standard size has resin core; high pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Bright chrome frame only. Chairs are nonstacking when attached, not available for use with powder-coated frame chairs. Tablet flips up for easy access. Seating clearance is 14". Tablet is 20-1/2" long and 12" wide. Ganging with tablet is not recommended.

#### Seat and Back Pads

Fixed seat and back pads consist of a 3/16" thick plywood board with threaded inserts for attachment. The boards are covered in 1/2" foam padding and wrapped with fabric. The pads are attached to the seat and back with screws into the threaded fasteners.

### INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl and K1's 2V cannot be used on the MXU Matrix® model (upholstered seat/back, no cushion) but can be used on fixed cushion models.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

#### **Fabric Disclaimer**

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.



41

INFORMATION

Warranty Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

# Stack/Nesting Maestro®

			MODEL NUMBE	R						
						Seat &			Tablet	
			Basic	Glide	Frame	Back	Fire	Upholstery	Arm	
	MODEL	Features	Model	Option	Color	Color	Code	Color	Color	
_	Stack Chair	Polypropylene	MSP							
	<ul><li>Polypropylene seat and backrest</li><li>Polypropylene seat and back with uphol-</li></ul>	Fixed Seat Cushion	MSUS							
	stered seat cushion	Fixed Seat/Back Cushion	MSUSB							
	Polypropylene seat and back with uphol-									
	<ul><li>stered cushion on seat and back</li><li>Steel rod frame in chrome or colors</li></ul>									
	<ul> <li>Steel rod traine in chrome or colors</li> <li>38 chairs on the dolly stack to 80" high</li> </ul>									
MSP										
MSUS										
MSUSB										
$\sim$	Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm • NONSTACKING	Left Hand	MSTARM/STD/L							
	<ul> <li>NONSTACKING</li> <li>12" wide X 20-1/2" deep</li> </ul>	Right Hand	MSTARM/STD/R							
S I	Field installable									
Ċ	For use ONLY on chrome framed chairs									
MST										
Â	<ul> <li>Transport Dolly for Poly Chairs</li> <li>Accommodates up to 38 chairs at a</li> </ul>		CSD.BL							
R	height of 80"									
	Easy maneuverability with 5" casters;									
	two fixed, two swivel • Black powder-coated finish									
()	<ul> <li>38 plastic seat chairs stacked on the</li> </ul>									
	dolly occupy a space: 23" wide, 42" deep,									
	80" high									
HRDPT	Transport Dolly for Upholstered Chairs		MFSD.BL							
	<ul> <li>Accommodates up to 15 chairs at a</li> </ul>		WIFSD.BL							
	height of 80"									
	<ul> <li>Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel</li> </ul>									
W	<ul> <li>Black powder-coated finish</li> </ul>									
HRDPT	<ul> <li>15 upholstered chairs stacked on the</li> </ul>									
	dolly occupy a space: 23" wide, 42" deep,									
	80" high									
				~						
			A	₿	C	D	Ø	•	C	

### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

# HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

# A Select basic model.

BSelect glide option. NG - No glides - Ganging polycarbonate G glides; add \$5

- Ganging steel glides; add \$5 GS Η Polycarbonate glides; add \$5
- PVC non-skid glides; add \$5
  Stainless steel glides; add \$5 NS
- $\overline{\mathbf{S}}$

#### CSelect frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- DSelect seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fire code. NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133

- Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- GSelect tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

# OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$25 Model=Uph. Seat Pad Only Added Lead Time=N/A Added List Price=\$72 Model=Uph. Seat/Back Pad Added Lead Time=N/A Added List Price=\$88



Approx. Packaged Weight	livered Pricing upholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
16.0#	\$ 161								
18.0#	N/A	238	252	262	261	272	291	307	327
20.0#	N/A	336	362	377	350	401	434	460	491

9.0#	\$ 187
9.0#	187

30.0# \$ 404

30.0# 404 \$

# UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. Requirement for orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat only is 1/2 yard per chair. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

# SPECIAL SERVICES

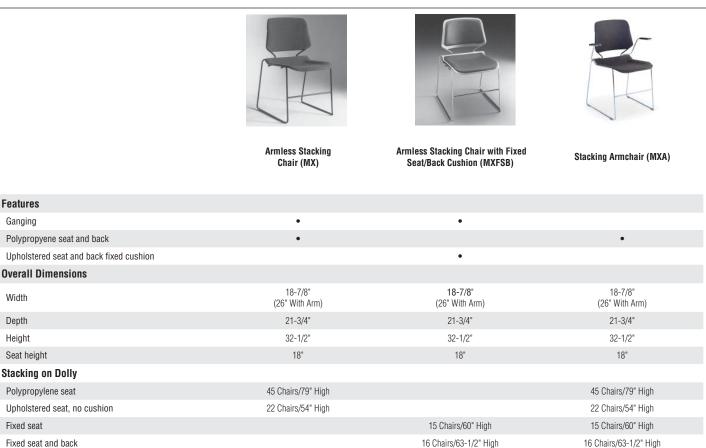
#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

# Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.



Depth

Width

Polypropylene seat



#### Tablet Arm

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Plastic Seats, Backrests and Armcaps Injection-molded polypropylene.

#### Upholstery

"Fixed Seat and/or Back Cushions" have padded fabric only on the seat and on the front of the back. Both the seat and front of the back have plastic exposed around the cushions.

#### Chair Frame

7/16" solid steel rod, bright duplex nickel chrome. Optional with electrostaticallyapplied epoxy (not recommended on tablet arm models).

#### **Tablet Arm**

7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged tablet for easy access. Standard size has resin core; high-pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Oversized has plywood core with clear lacquered edges. Black has black painted

edges. Bright chrome frame only. Chairs are nonstacking when attached, not available for use with powder-coated frame chairs. Tablet flips up for easy access. Seating clearance is 14" for standard and oversized tablet arms. Standard tablet is 20-1/2" long and 12" wide. Oversized tablet is 20-1/2" long and 17" wide. Ganging with tablet is not recommended.

37-1/2"

15 Chairs/42" High

#### **Tablet Arm on Upholstered Chair**

It is recommended that the tablet arm not be removed after it is affixed to the chair.

#### **Bright Chrome Finish**

Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-one step process.

#### **Powder-Coated Finish**

Electrostatically-applied epoxy, baked onto surface. Stacking and use of tablet arms on powder-coated frames not recommended. Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an

impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

37-1/2"

#### INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl and KI's 2V cannot be used on the MXU Matrix® model (upholstered seat/back, no cushion) but can be used on fixed cushion models.

Test samples must be sent to:

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

#### Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

37-1/2"

15 Chairs/42" High



Stack/Nesting Matrix<sup>®</sup> General Information



Transport Dolly (Poly or Upholstered Chairs - No Cushion) (MXD.BL)



Transport Dolly (Fixed Cushion Chairs) (MVP.BL)

Overall Dimensions		
Width	22-3/8"	22-3/8"
Depth	25-5/8"	25-5/8"
Height		14"

INFORMATION

Warranty Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

			MODEL NUMBE	R					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Glide Option	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Fire Code	Uph. Color	Tablet Arm Color
$\bigcirc$	Armless Stack Chair	Polypropylene	MX						
	<ul> <li>Polypropylene seat and backrest</li> <li>Polypropylene seat and back with uphol-</li> </ul>	Fixed Seat Cushion	MXFS						
K	stered seat cushion	Fixed Seat/Back Cushion	MXFSB						
Ŕ	Polypropylene seat and back with uphol-								
	<ul><li>stered cushions on seat and back</li><li>Steel rod frame in chrome or colors</li></ul>								
	Wire stacking bumper frame is standard								
	on upholstered chair								
MX									
MXFS									
MXFSB									
	Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm	Left Hand	MXTARM/STD/L						
	NONSTACKING	Right Hand	MXTARM/STD/R						
	<ul> <li>12" wide x 20-1/2" deep</li> <li>Field installable</li> </ul>								
	For use only on chrome framed chairs								
Ц									
MXT									
	Oversize Flip-Up Tablet Arm <ul> <li>NONSTACKING</li> </ul>	Left Hand	MXTARM/OVS/L						
	• 17" wide x 20-1/2" deep	Right Hand	MXTARM/OVS/R						
k	Field installable								
u []	For use only on chrome framed chairs								
MXT									
			A	B	G	D	G	ß	G

### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

# HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

# A Select basic model.

- Belect glide option. **G** - Ganging polycarbonate glides; add \$5 GS - Ganging steel glides; add \$5
  - NG - No glides Η
  - Polycarbonate glides; add \$5 PVC non-skid glides; add \$5
    Stainless steel glides; add \$5 NS
  - s

# CSelect frame color.

- Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **D**Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

# • Select fire code.

FR - Compliance to TB 133 - Compliance to TB 117-2013 NFR

- GSelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- GSelect tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

### OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$26 Model=Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$47



Approx. Packaged Weight	Pri	ivered cing upholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
17.0#	\$	232										
19.0#		N/A	310	324	330	310	330	333	344	362	377	397
21.0#		N/A	408	433	449	408	449	423	474	506	531	562

7.0#	\$ 187					
7.0#	187					
9.0#	\$ 244					
9.0#	244					

# UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

# OPTIONS

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

# **Custom-Matched Polypropylene**

Colors

Colors to be matched require a 3" x 3" swatch. Minimum order is 100 chairs. Ad-ditional lead time required.

# SPECIAL SERVICES

# **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

MXFP       Image: manual strain of the strain									
MODEL         Features         Basic         Option         Free         Back         Free         Upholstery Color           Stacking Armchair         Polypropylene sat, amcap Polypropylene sat, and back with uphol stered seat cushion         Polypropylene         MXA         Image: Color				MODEL N	UMBER				
<ul> <li>Polypropylene seat, back, armcap</li> <li>Polypropylene seat and back with upholstered seat aushion</li> <li>Polypropylene seat, back, and armcap with upholstered seat aushion</li> <li>Polypropylene seat, back, and armcap with upholstered seat auback ushion</li> <li>Steel rod frame in chrome or colors</li> <li>MXFSPA</li> <li>MXF</li> <li>MXFSPA</li> <li>MXF</li> <li>MXF<td></td><td>MODEL</td><td>Features</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Back</td><td></td><td></td></li></ul>		MODEL	Features				Back		
			51 15	MXA					
Stered seat cushion       Fixed Seat/Back Cushion         Polypropylene seat, back, and armcap with upholstered sand back cushion       Image: Constraint of the seat/Back Cushion         Stel rod frame in chrome or colors       Image: Constraint of the seat/Back Cushion         AXA       Image: Constraint of the seat/Back Cushion         AXAPP       Image: Constraint of the seat/Back Cushion         Image: Constraint of the seat/Back Cushion Chairs       Image: Constraint of the seat/Back Cushion Chairs         Image: Constraint of the seat/Back Cushion chairs       Image: Constraint of the seat/Back Cushion Chairs         Image: Constraint of the seat/Back Cushion chairs       Image: Constraint of the seat/Back Cushion Chairs         Image: Constraint of the seat/Back Cushion chairs       Image: Constraint of the seat/Back Cushion Chairs         Image: Conse with fixed cushion chairs       Image: Constr		<ul> <li>Polypropylene seat, back, armcap</li> <li>Polypropylene seat and back with upbol-</li> </ul>							
With upholstered seat and back cushion       Steel rod frame in chrome or colors       Image: Steel rod frame in chrome or colors		stered seat cushion	Fixed Seat/Back Cushion	MXFSBPA					
MXSP     Image: marking the									
MXSP     Image: marking the									
MXSP     Image: marking the									
AXSBP       Image: Constraint of the constra	MXA								
Transport Dolly for Fixed Cushion Chairs       MVP.BL       Image: Control of the control of	MXFP								
Easy manuarability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel Black powder-coated finish For use with fixed cushion chairs      IRDPT      Transport Dolly for Poly/Upholstered Chairs      Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel Black powder-coated finish For use with poly      INXD.BL      MXD.BL      INXD.BL      I	MXSBP								
Image: state of two fixed, two swivel       Black powder-coated finish         Image: state of two fixed, two swivel       Image: state of two fixed, two swivel         Image: state of two fixed, two swivel       Image: state of two fixed, two swivel         Image: state of two fixed, two swivel       Image: state of two fixed, two swivel         Image: state of two fixed, two swivel       Image: state of two fixed, two swivel         Image: state of two fixed, two swivel       Image: state of two fixed, two swivel         Image: state of two fixed, two swivel       Image: state of two fixed, two swivel         Image: state of two fixed, two swivel       Image: state of two fixed, two swivel         Image: state of two fixed, two swivel       Image: state of two fixed, two swivel         Image: state of two fixed, two swivel       Image: state of two fixed, two swivel         Image: state of two fixed, two swivel       Image: state of two fixed, two swivel         Image: state of two fixed, two swivel       Image: state of two fixed, two swivel         Image: state of two fixed, two swivel       Image: state of two fixed, two swivel         Image: state of two fixed, two swivel       Image: state of two fixed, two swivel         Image: state of two fixed, two swite of two fixed, two fixed, two fixed, two fixed, two fixed, two fixed, tw				MVP.BL					
IRDPT     For use with fixed cushion chairs     Image: Comparison of the cushion chairs     Image: Comparison of the cushion chairs     Image: Comparison of the cushion chairs       IRDPT     Image: Comparison of the cushion chairs       Image: Comparison of the cushion chairs     Image: Comparison of the cushion chairs     Image: Comparison of the cushion chairs     Image: Comparison of the cushion chairs       Image: Comparison of the cushion cus		two fixed, two swivel							
IRDPT     Transport Dolly for Poly/Upholstered Chairs     MXD.BL     Image: Chairs       • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel     • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel     • Image: Chairs     • Image: Chairs       • Black powder-coated finish     • For use with poly     • Image: Chairs     • Image: Chairs       • RDPT     • Image: Chairs     • Image: Chairs     • Image: Chairs									
Transport Dolly for Poly/Upholstered Chairs     MXD.BL     MXD.BL       • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel     • Black powder-coated finish • For use with poly     • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Ŵ								
Chairs     • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel     • Black powder-coated finish       • For use with poly     • I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	HRDPT								
Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel Black powder-coated finish For use with poly	/>			MXD.BL					
two fixed, two swivel       Black powder-coated finish       For use with poly									
• For use with poly		two fixed, two swivel							
IRDPT									
	Ø	i of doo with poly							
	HRDPT								
				A	0	C	D	Ø	6

### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

#### A Select basic model.

BSelect glide option. NG - No glides Η

- Polycarbonate glides; add \$5 PVC non-skid glides; add \$5 NS S - Stainless steel glides; add \$5
- Celect frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fire code. NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133
- Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

#### Fabrics & Finishes binder.

### OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code** For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-ant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$26 Model=Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$47



20.0# \$ 315 21.0# N/A 391 408 416 391 416 414 425 445 461 481	Appro Packa Weigh	iged	Pric	ivered cing upholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
	20.	0#	\$	315										
	21.	0#		N/A	391	408	416	391	416	414	425	445	461	481
22.0# N/A 497 521 538 497 538 513 563 596 622 651	22.	0#		N/A	497	521	538	497	538	513	563	596	622	651

19.0# \$ 425

30.0# \$ 392

# UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

# OPTIONS

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

# **Custom-Matched Polypropylene**

Colors Colors to be matched require a 3" x 3" swatch. Minimum order is 100 chairs. Ad-ditional lead time required.

# SPECIAL SERVICES

# **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

# Stack/Nesting Opt4<sup>®</sup> General Information

	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back Four-Leg Chair (O4LMSMB)	Mesh Seat, Poly Back Four-Leg Chair (O4LMSPB)	Poly Seat, Mesh Back Four-Leg Chair (O4LPSMB)	Poly Seat, Poly Back Four-Leg Chair (O4LPSPB)	Transport Dolly (O4LD.BL)
Features					
Stackable	•	•	•	•	
Mesh or poly seat and back	•	•	•	•	
General Dimensions					
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Seat height	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Overall Dimensions					
Width	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	22-1/2"
Depth	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	26-1/8"
Height	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	15-1/2"
Stacking on dolly					
Overall width	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	
Overall depth	37"	37"	37"	37"	
Quantity/height	15 Chairs/68" High	15 Chairs/68" High	15 Chairs/68" High	15 Chairs/68" High	
Stacking on floor					
Quantity/height	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### Frame

Frame is fabricated from 7/8" o.d. x 17-gauge tubular steel. All joints are welded.

#### Seat and Back

Seats and backs are available in four combinations of mesh and/or polypropylene. Polypropylene frame and mesh are monochromatic. An integral handle is available on the poly-back models. Opt4 seating is engineered to be eco-friendly. Mesh material is made from 100% post-consumer PET bottles. All resin parts (back, seat, and glides) are 100% recycled polypropylene.

#### Glides

Glides are molded from nylon. Available in black or stone grey.

#### Frame Finish

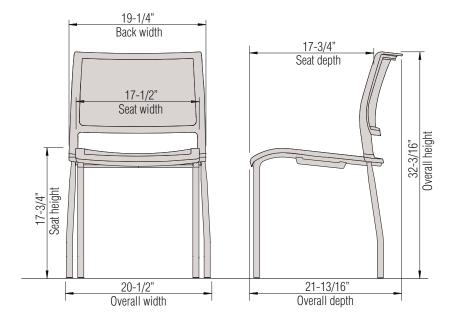
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

Transport Dolly Powder coated tubular steel frame. Two swivel casters and two fixed casters.

#### Design

Designed by Taku Kumazawa and axona AICHI and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc.

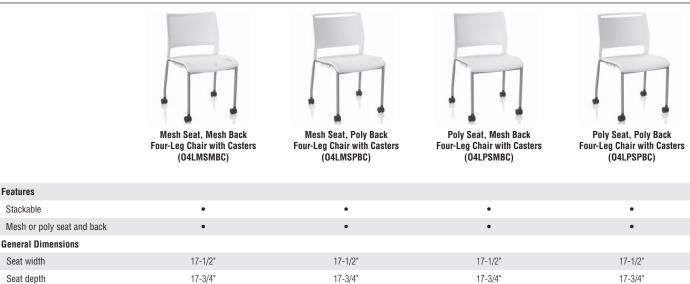
51



4

INFORMATION

Warranty Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com



Seat depth	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Seat height	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	20-1/2"
Depth	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"
Height	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"
Stacking on floor				
Quantity/height	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### Frame

Frame and front cross member are fabri-cated from 1/2" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. All joints are welded.

#### Seat and Back

Seats and backs are available in four combinations of mesh and/or polypropylene. Plastic frame and mesh are monochromatic. An integral handle is available on the polyback models. Opt4 seating is engineered to be eco-friendly. Mesh material is made from 100% post-consumer PET bottles. All resin parts (back, seat, and glides) are 100% recycled polypropylene.

#### Casters

Casters are double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic. 50mm in diameter. Available in black.

#### Frame Finish

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder

coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

#### Design

Designed by Taku Kumazawa and axona AICHI and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc.

52

Features Stackable

Seat width



INFORMATION

Warranty Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

# Stack/Nesting Opt4® General Information

					MA
	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back Sled Base Chair (O4MSMB)	Mesh Seat, Poly Back Sled Base Chair (O4MSPB)	Poly Seat, Mesh Back Sled Base Chair (O4PSMB)	Poly Seat, Poly Back Sled Base Chair (O4PSPB)	Transport Dolly (O4DA.BL)
Features					
Stackable	•	•	•	•	
Ganging	•	•	•	•	
Mesh or poly seat and back	•	•	•	•	
General Dimensions					
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Seat height	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Overall Dimensions					
Width	19-3/4"	19-3/4"	19-3/4"	19-3/4"	22-3/8"
Depth	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	38-1/4"
Height	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	16-3/4"
Stacking on dolly					
Overall width	22-3/8"	22-3/8"	22-3/8"	22-3/8"	
Overall depth	32"	32"	32"	32"	
Quantity/height	38 Chairs/80" High	38 Chairs/80" High	38 Chairs/80" High	38 Chairs/80" High	
Stacking on floor					
Quantity/height	10 Chairs/40-1/4" High	10 Chairs/40-1/4" High	10 Chairs/40-1/4" High	10 Chairs/40-1/4" High	

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### Frame

Frame and front cross member are fabricated from 1/2" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. All joints are welded.

#### Seat and Back

Seats and backs are available in four combinations of mesh and/or polypropylene. Plastic frame and mesh are monochromatic. An integral handle is available on the polyback models. Opt4 seating is engineered to be eco-friendly. Mesh material is made from 100% post-consumer PET bottles. All resin parts (back, seat, and glides) are 100% recycled polypropylene.

#### Glides

Glides are molded from a thermoplastic elastomer and can come with or without integral ganging clips. Glides are stone grey.

#### Frame Finish

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder

coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

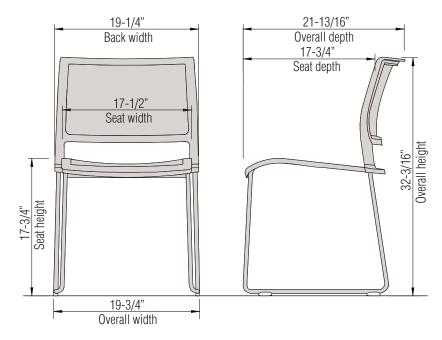
#### **Transport Dolly**

Powder coated tubular steel frame. Two swivel casters and two fixed casters.

#### Design

Designed by Taku Kumazawa and axona AICHI and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc.

55



Dimensions are the same for all mesh/poly combination chairs.

2

# INFORMATION

Warranty Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

# Stack/Nesting Opt4® General Information

					MA
	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back Stool (O4SMSMB)	Mesh Seat, Poly Back Stool (O4SMSPB)	Poly Seat, Mesh Back Stool (O4SPSMB)	Poly Seat, Poly Back Stool (O4SPSPB)	Transport Dolly (O4SD.BL)
Features					
Stackable	•	•	•	•	
Ganging	•	•	•	•	
Mesh or poly seat and back	•	•	•	•	
General Dimensions					
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Seat height	28-3/8"	28-3/8"	28-3/8"	28-3/8"	
Overall Dimensions					
Width	20-1/8"	20-1/8"	20-1/8"	20-1/8"	22-3/8"
Depth	23"	23"	23"	23"	25-5/8"
Height	42"	42"	42"	42"	14"
Height on dolly	30 Chairs/80"H x 24"W x 52"D				
Height on floor	8 Chairs/48-1/2" High	8 Chairs/48-1/2" High	8 Chairs/48-1/2" High	8 Chairs/48-1/2" High	

#### SPECIFICATIONS

#### Frame

Frame and front cross member are fabricated from 1/2" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. All joints are welded.

#### Seat and Back

Seats and backs are available in four combinations of mesh and/or polypropylene. Plastic frame and mesh are monochromatic. An integral handle is available on the polyback models. Opt4 seating is engineered to be eco-friendly. Mesh material is made from 100% post-consumer PET bottles. All resin parts (back, seat, and glides) are 100% recycled polypropylene.

#### Glides

Glides are molded from a thermoplastic elastomer and can come with or without integral ganging clips. Glides are stone grey.

#### Frame Finish

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder

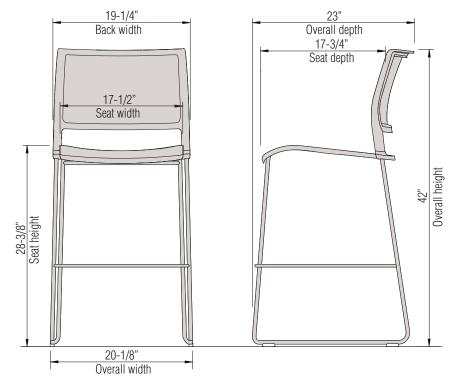
coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

#### **Transport Dolly**

Powder coated tubular steel frame. Two swivel casters and two fixed casters.

#### Design

Designed by Taku Kumazawa and axona AICHI and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc.



Dimensions are the same for all mesh/poly combination chairs.

14

			MODEL NUMBER					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Fire Code	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Four-Leg Chair <ul> <li>Stacking</li> </ul>	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back	04LMSMB					12.0#
	• Stacking							
U								
OPT4L								
	Four-Leg Chair <ul> <li>Stacking</li> </ul>	Mesh Seat, Poly Back	04LMSPB		NFR			12.0#
	Stacking							
U								
OPT4L								
	Four-Leg Chair <ul> <li>Stacking</li> </ul>	Poly Seat, Mesh Back	04LPSMB		NFR			12.0#
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,							
u    U								
U								
OPT4L	Four-Leg Chair	Poly Seat, Poly Back	04LPSPB		NFR			12.0#
	Stacking	T bly Scat, T bly Back	O4LI OI D					12.0#
OPT4L								
			Ø	0	G	D	Ð	
			Ť	Ŭ	Ŭ	Ŭ		

# **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Numity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

# HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/

mesh back model only). FR - Compliance to TB 133 NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

DSelect poly and/or mesh seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Gelect glide option. GBL

- Black glide - Stone Grey glide GSG

# INFORMATION

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code** Standard Opt4<sup>™</sup> chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time. (Available on mesh seat/ mesh back model only.)

Delivered		
Pricing		
\$ 389		
\$ 352		
\$ 352		
\$ 305		
ψ 000		

4

# SPECIAL SERVICES

# **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

MODEL         Features         Basic         Frame Color         Seat & Basic         Seat & Color         Seat & Color         Approx. Packaged Weight           Image: Seat Seat Seat Seat Seat Seat Seat Seat	
MODEL         Features         Basic Model         Frame Color         Fire Code         Back Color         Caster Type         Packaged Weight           Fur-Leg Chair with Casters         -	
<ul> <li>Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming 'hung up' underneath the seat of the chair</li> <li>Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from m</li></ul>	
Four-Leg Chair with Casters       Mesh Seat, Poly Back, Casters       04LMSPBC       III       NFR       IIII       13.0#         • Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and up "underneath the seat of the chair       Mesh Seat, Poly Back, Casters       04LMSPBC       IIII       NFR       IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	
Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring compo- nents such as frames, fabric, etc., and o prevent casters from becoming 'hung up' underneath the seat of the chair Stacking on dollies NOT recommended      Four-Leg Chair with Casters     Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring compo- nents such as frames, fabric, etc., and     Poly Seat, Mesh Back, Casters     O4LPSMBC     NFR     IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	
Four-Leg Chair with Casters       Poly Seat, Mesh Back, Casters       O4LPSMBC       Image: Caster in the image: Caster	
Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring compo- nents such as frames, fabric, etc., and	
Stacking on dollies NOT recommended	
OPT4L	
Four-Leg Chair with Casters       Poly Seat, Poly Back, Casters       O4LPSPBC       NFR       13.0#         • Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair       Poly Seat, Poly Back, Casters       O4LPSPBC       NFR       1       13.0#         • Stacking on dollies NOT recommended       • Stacking on dollies NOT recommended       • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
OPT4L	

### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

# HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color.
- Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

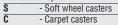
Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/

mesh back model only). FR - Compliance to TB 133 NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

DSelect poly and/or mesh seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Gelect caster option.



# INFORMATION

California TB133 Fire Safety Code Standard Opt4<sup>™</sup> chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time. (Available on mesh seat/ mesh back model only.)

٦al	ivered	
Prie	ivered cing	
\$	428	
¢	391	
Φ	281	
\$	391	
\$	345	

2

# SPECIAL SERVICES

# Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

			MODEL N	UMBER			-	
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Fire Code	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Sled Base Chair • Stacking • Ganging	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back	04MSMB					11.0#
	Sled Base Chair • Stacking • Ganging	Mesh Seat, Poly Back	04MSPB		NFR			11.0#
OPT4	Sled Base Chair • Stacking • Ganging	Poly Seat, Mesh Back	04PSMB		NFR			11.0#
OPT4	Sled Base Chair • Stacking • Ganging	Poly Seat, Poly Back	04PSPB		NFR			11.0#
UC14			۵	6	G	D	0	]

### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Numity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

# HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/

mesh back model only). NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 - Compliance to TB 133 FR

**D**Select poly and/or mesh seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

**B**Select glide option. G - Ganging glides

NG - Non-ganging glides

# INFORMATION

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code** Standard Opt4<sup>™</sup> chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time. (Available on mesh seat/ mesh back model only.)

De	elivered icing	
\$	346	
\$	293	
<b>^</b>	000	
\$	293	
\$	229	
Ŧ		

# INFORMATION

4

**Cartoning** 4 chairs per carton

# SPECIAL SERVICES

# Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

# Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

					_			
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Fire Code	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Cafe Stool	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back	04SMSMB					18.0#
	<ul><li>Stacking</li><li>Ganging</li></ul>							
OPT4S								
	Cafe Stool • Stacking • Ganging	Mesh Seat, Poly Back	04SMSPB		NFR			18.0#
OPT4S								
					0	•	•	
			A	6	C	D	9	

# **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Numity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

# HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

# A Select basic model.

- **B**Select frame color.
- Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/

mesh back model only). NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133

**D**Select poly and/or mesh seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

• Select glide option. - Ganging glides - Non-ganging glides G NG

## INFORMATION

California TB133 Fire Safety Code Standard Opt4<sup>™</sup> chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time.

•	
livered	
cing	
487	_

\$ 435

4

# INFORMATION

**Cartoning** 2 stools per carton

# SPECIAL SERVICES

# Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

# Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

			MODEL NUMBER					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Fire Code	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Cafe Stool	Poly Seat, Mesh Back	04SPSMB		NFR			18.0#
	<ul><li>Stacking</li><li>Ganging</li></ul>							
R								
4S								
	Cafe Stool <ul> <li>Stacking</li> <li>Ganging</li> </ul>	Poly Seat, Poly Back	04SPSPB		NFR			18.0#
$\sim$								
4S								
			A	0	C	D	Ø	

## **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

# HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

# A Select basic model.

Belect frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/

 NFR
 - Compliance to TB 117-2013

 FR
 - Compliance to TB 133

• Select poly and/or mesh seat and back color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Gelect glide option. - Ganging glides - Non-ganging glides G NG

# INFORMATION

**Cartoning** 2 stools per carton

Del Prie	ivered cing		
\$	435		

\$ 370

4

# SPECIAL SERVICES

# **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

		MODEL NUMBER		
	MODEL	Basic Model	Approx. Packaged Weight	
	Transport Dolly for Four-Leg Chair	04LD.BL	30.0#	
HRDPT	<ul> <li>Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel</li> </ul>			
	Black powder-coated finish			
	Transport Dolly for Sled Base Chair <ul> <li>Easy maneuverability with 5" casters;</li> </ul>	04DA.BL	30.0#	
	<ul> <li>Black powder-coated finish</li> </ul>			
-				
HRDPT				
	Transport Dolly for Stool <ul> <li>Easy maneuverability with 5" casters;</li> </ul>	04SD.BL	30.0#	
HRDPT	<ul> <li>Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Black powder-coated finish</li> </ul>			
	-			
		A		

# HOW TO ORDER

# HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

# A Select basic model.

Indicate the following information on order

- Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

D P	eliv rici	vered ng	
\$		381	
\$		381	
\$		403	

# SPECIAL SERVICES

# **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

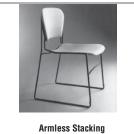
# Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.



# Stack/Nesting Perry® General Information



Chair (PRYU)





Stacking Armchair (PRYPA) Armless Chair Dolly (PRY.D.BL) Armchair Dolly (PRY.DA.BL)

Features				
Ganging	•			
Articulated backrest	•	•		
Polypropylene seat and back	•	•		
Upholstered seat and back	•	•		
Cushioned/upholstered seat and back	•	•		
General Dimensions				
Seat width	18-1/4"	18-1/4"		
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"		
Seat height	18"	18"		
Overall Dimensions				
Width	19-1/2"	23-3/8"	22-1/2"	24"
Depth	21-1/2"	21-1/2"	25-1/2"	25-1/2"
Height	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	22-1/2"	19-1/2"
Top of arm to floor		27"		
Stacking on Dolly				
Depth	36"	36"		
Maximum Stack Quantities and Height on Dolly				
Polypropylene seat	25 Chairs/79" High	12 Chairs/67" High	25 Chairs	12 Chairs
Upholstered seat, no cushion	25 Chairs/79" High	12 Chairs/67" High	25 Chairs	12 Chairs
Cushioned/upholstered seat	12 Chairs/60" High	12 Chairs/70" High	12 Chairs	12 Chairs
Stacking on Floor				
Width	20"	23-1/2"		
Depth	35"	35"		
Quantity/height	8 Chairs / 44" High	6 Chairs / 45" High		

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### **Plastic Chair Seats and Backrests**

Injection-molded polypropylene. Seat is one piece screwed to frame. Backrest has two sections which form a snap-fit and are then screwed together. Chair seats have two die-formed 7-gauge straps welded to side frames.

#### Upholstery

Covers front of seat and backrest. Cushioned and upholstered models have 1/2" foam padding on seat and backrest. Upholstered models without cushions have upholstery fastened to shell. The back panel of the backrest is not upholstered.

#### **Chair Frame**

Armless version has 7/16" o.d. solid steel rod welded into a one-piece unit. Armchair version has 7/16" o.d. steel rod and 5/8" steel tubing welded into a one-piece unit. Seats have two die-formed 7-gauge straps welded to side frames. Bright duplex nickel-

### chrome plated or painted finish.

#### **Back Articulation**

Articulation is achieved with a single-piece frame which flexes as the back pivots around its upper and lower crossbars.

The seat is hung from the lower back so that the user's weight perfectly counterbalances the tilting pressure of the upper back.

#### Polypropylene Arm

Injection-molded polypropylene. Two-piece arm is joined by screws to encapsulate the frame. Arm is integral to frame.

#### **Stacking Bumpers**

An integral part of the frame, the bumpers are welded to the lower front frame radius. Two scuff protectors will be glued to the rear crossbrace of the chair to prevent scuffing of seat wires when chairs are stacked.

#### Stacking

Stacking on dolly recommended.

# Bright Chrome Finish

Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-two step process.

#### Tablet Arm

7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged for easy access. Resin core tablet; high pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Bright chrome frame. Chairs are nonstacking with tablet arm. Not for use with powder-coated frames. Field-installable. Seating clearance is 16-1/4". Tablet is 20-5/8" long and 12" wide. An oversized tablet arm is also available. Tablet is 20-1/2" long and 17" wide.

#### Powder-Coated Finish

Electrostatically-applied epoxy baked onto surface. Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters: two swivel, two fixed. Black powder-coated finish.

#### Ganging

Wire loop ganging devide. 5/16" steel rod is

bent and welded to chair frame. Factoryinstalled only. Avilable only on armless stack chairs with chrome frames.

#### INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Testing and ProductionRequirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered only and cushioned/upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl cannot be used on this product.

Test samples must be sent to:

70



Stack/Nesting Perry<sup>®</sup> General Information



Tablet Arm



Ganging Device

#### ΚI

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

**Fabric Disclaimer** Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specify-ing the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request the Special Cost Request.

#### Design

Designed by Charles O. Perry.

#### INFORMATION

Warranty Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

			MODEL	NUMBE	R				
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Glide Option	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Armless Stack Chair	Polypropylene	PRYP						23.0#
	<ul> <li>Articulating backrest movement is gov- erned by weight of the user to provide</li> </ul>	Upholstered	PRYU						24.0#
	proper support	Cushioned/Upholstered	PRYC						24.0#
	<ul> <li>Polypropylene seat and back</li> </ul>								
	<ul> <li>Upholstered models have fabric glued to seat and backrest</li> </ul>								
	<ul> <li>Cushioned and upholstered models have</li> </ul>								
	foam pad and upholstery								
PRYP	Back panel of backrest on upholstered								
PRYU	models is polypropylene. It is not upholstered								
PRYC									
	Stack Armchair <ul> <li>Articulating backrest movement is gov-</li> </ul>	Polypropylene	PRYPA						24.0#
	erned by weight of the user to provide	Upholstered	PRYUA						25.0#
	proper support	Cushioned/Upholstered	PRYCA						25.0#
	<ul> <li>Polypropylene seat and back</li> <li>Upholstered models have fabric glued to</li> </ul>								
	<ul> <li>Opholstered models have labric glued to seat and backrest</li> </ul>								
	Cushioned and upholstered models have								
	foam pad and upholstery								
	<ul> <li>Back panel of backrest on upholstered models is polypropylene. It is not</li> </ul>								
PRYPA PRYUA	upholstered								
PRYCA	Polypropylene armrests match seat and								
rni VA	<ul><li>backrest</li><li>A GLIDE MUST BE SELECTED</li></ul>								
			0	6	O	D	9	6	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

#### A Select basic model.

Belect glide option.

NG

- No glides Polycarbonate glides; add \$5 Ħ NS - PVC non-skid glides; add \$5
- S - Stainless steel glides; add \$5 W - Ganging, no glides (only on
- chrome frame); add \$59 - Ganging, polycarbonate WH
- glides (only on chrome frame); add \$64 - Ganging, PVC non-skid glides WNS (only on chrome frame); add \$64
- WS Ganging, stainless steel glides (only on chrome frame); add \$64
- Ganging option not available on the armchair.
- CSelect frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. When specifying an upholstered chair, a backrest backpanel color must be

## specified. Select fire code.

- Compliance to TB 133 FR NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

• Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered			Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
	\$	278								
		N/A	456	491	515	514	525	569	581	616
		N/A	579	618	644	640	651	691	711	742
	\$	373								
		N/A	552	589	616	611	622	663	683	712
		N/A	679	719	742	740	751	791	808	838

#### OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$30 Model=Upholstered and Cushioned/Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$88

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

			1			_
			MODEL NUMBER	i		
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Tablet Arm Color	Approx. Packaged Weight	
	Transport Dolly	Armless Chairs	PRY.D.BL		30.0#	
	<ul> <li>5" Casters: two fixed, two swivel</li> <li>Black enamel finish</li> </ul>	Armchair	PRY.DA.BL		30.0#	
v						
HRDPT						
	Tablet Arm	Left Hand	PRYTARM/STD/L			
	<ul><li>Chrome finish</li><li>Laminate surface</li></ul>	Right Hand	PRYTARM/STD/R		6.0#	
$\sim$	<ul> <li>Only available on armless models</li> <li>20-5/8" long x 12" wide</li> </ul>					
U						
PRYT	<ul><li>NONSTACKING</li><li>Field installable</li></ul>					
	Oversized Tablet Arm <ul> <li>Chrome finish</li> </ul>	Left Hand	PRYTARM/OVS/L			
	Laminate surface	Right Hand	PRYTARM/OVS/R		3.0#	
	Only available on armless models					
	<ul> <li>17" wide x 20-1/2" deep</li> </ul>					
ÿ	<ul><li>NONSTACKING</li><li>Field installable</li></ul>					
PRYT						
			A	ß		
			C	C		

### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

### A Select basic model.

- Belect tablet arm color.
- Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

D	elivered	
P	ricing	
\$	422	
	422	
\$	190	
	190	
\$	247	
	247	

4

## SPECIAL SERVICES

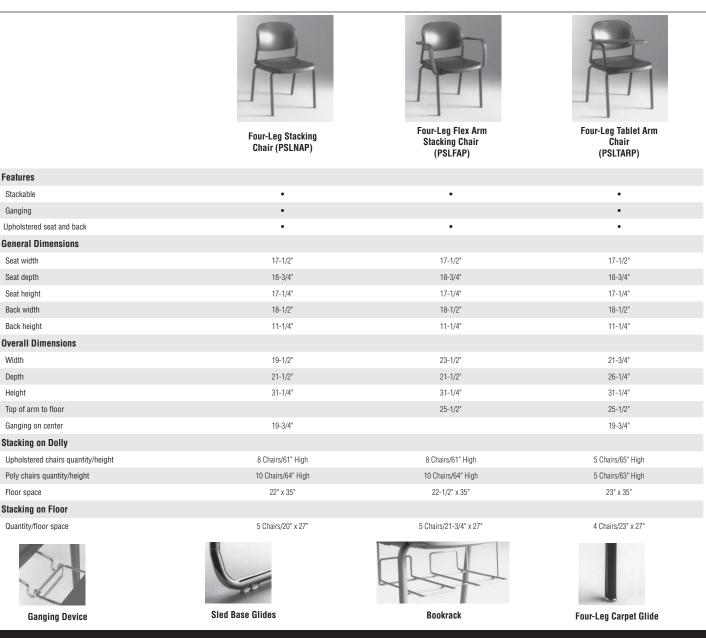
#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

## 76 Stack/Nesting Piretti Stack Chairs General Information



#### SPECIFICATIONS

#### Seat and Backrest

Seats and backrests are molded compoundcurved polypropylene with a textured finish. Backrest edges have an integral channel into which upholstery is secured. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Upholstery covers 1/2" foam on the backrest and 3/4" on the seat.

Molded plastic seat liner covers the seat underside, anchors the ganging devices, and has integral bumpers for stacking chairs. Seat liner matches the seat and back color. The back tilt is 15°.

#### Lever Mechanism

Two hidden lever mechanisms which respond to user's weight, are located in the seat. Each has a double cam action. The rear cam is tied to the back structure and is set in motion when the occupant leans back. This, in turn, through a spring linkage, activates the front cam at a slightly different ratio (1-1/2" to 1"). The mechanisms consist of stamped steel frame and levers, a steel spring and molded Delvin and nylon components. It is calibrated at the factory and needs no further adjustment.

#### Four-Leg Chair Frame

The frame consists of two "U"-shaped leg sections, one front and one rear. These are 1" o.d., 14-gauge seam-welded tubular steel. Seat straps are welded to the legs. Lever mechanisms are bolted to the seat straps, and, in turn, are attached to the backrest by the backrest supports. When specifying a glide for the Piretti Four-Leg Stack Chair, the olide will be monochromatic with the frame.

#### **Sled Base Frame**

Frames are one continuous segment of 5/8" o.d., 16-gauge seam-welded tubular steel. Seat straps are welded to the legs. Lever mechanisms are bolted to the seat straps, and, in turn, are attached to the backrest by backrest supports. Carpet, nonmarring hard floor glides and stainless steel glides are optional.

#### Bookrack

Chairs are nonstacking with bookrack attached. Welded wire frame; powder-coated finish. May be field-installed; requires attaching with eight screws.

#### Leg Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

#### **Tablet Arm**

Plywood core tablet with high-pressure laminate surface. Tablet edge is painted black. Tablet arm support matches frame color. Standard tablet is 19-1/2" long and 12-3/4" wide. Oversized tablet is 22-1/2" long and 15-3/4" wide.

#### Flex Arm

Fiberglass reinforced nylon; color permeates armrest. Hinge pin is welded to backrest support and bolted to underside of seat. Arm attachments are not field-installable. Plastic armcap is field-installable. Flex arm is available in black only.

#### **Sled Base Chair Steel Guide**

Stainless steel. Fixed in position by mechanical fastener.

#### **Transport Dolly**

Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5"casters: two fixed, two swivel. Black powder-coated finish.

#### **Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs**

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

#### INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholster-

## Stack/Nesting Piretti Stack Chairs General Information



Sled Base Stacking Chair (PSSNAP)



Sled Base Flex Armchair (PSSFAP)



Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair (PSSTARP)



Transport Dolly (MVP.BL)

	(	(PSSTARP)	()
٠			
•		•	
•	•	•	
17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
18-3/4"	18-3/4"	18-3/4"	
17-1/4"	17-1/4"	17-1/4"	
18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	
11-1/4"	11-1/4"	11-1/4"	
19-1/2"	23-1/4"	23-1/4"	22-1/2"
21-1/2"	21-1/2"	26-1/4"	25-1/2"
31-1/4"	31-1/4"	31-1/4"	12"
	25-1/2"	25-1/2"	
19-3/4"		19-3/4" or 21"	
8 Chairs/60" High			
10 Chairs/65" High			
22" x 35"			
5 Chairs/20" x 27"			
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Instrume         Instrume

ing this product. A 3/4" yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

#### KI

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

#### Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufac-

tured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

#### INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

			MODEL							
			MODEL NU	INIBER						
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Uph. Color	Glide Option	
$\frown$	Four-Leg Stack Chair	Polypropylene	PSLNAP							
	<ul> <li>Backrest tilt tension varies automati- cally based on occupant weight and is</li> </ul>	Upholstered	PSLNAU							
	governed by the seat lever mechanism									
	<ul> <li>Spring-loaded ganging device concealed under the seat</li> </ul>									
	<ul> <li>19-3/4" on center ganging</li> </ul>									
PSLP										
PSLU										
	Four-Leg Flex Arm Stack Chair	Polypropylene	PSLFAP							
	<ul> <li>Backrest tilt tension varies automati- cally based on occupant weight and is</li> </ul>	Upholstered	PSLFAU							
	governed by the seat lever mechanism									
	GANGING NOT AVAILABLE									
PSLP										
PSLU										
$\frown$	Four-Leg Stack Tablet Arm Chair	Polypropylene, Left Hand	PSLTALP							
	<ul> <li>Backrest tilt tension varies automati- cally based on occupant weight and is</li> </ul>	Upholstered, Left Hand	PSLTALU							
<b>A</b>	governed by the seat lever mechanism	Polypropylene, Right Hand	PSLTARP							
	Tablet arm surface in high-density plastic	Upholstered, Right Hand	PSLTARU							
	<ul> <li>Iaminate flips up for easy entry</li> <li>Tablet arm is 12-3/4" wide by 19-1/2"</li> </ul>									
	deep									
PSLP	<ul> <li>19-3/4" on center ganging</li> </ul>									
PSLU										
		Polypropylene, Left Hand	PSLOTALP							
$( \neg )$	Four-Leg Stack Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	Upholstered, Left Hand	PSLOTALU							
	<ul> <li>Backrest tilt tension varies automati- cally based on occupant weight and is</li> </ul>	Polypropylene, Right Hand	PSLOTARP							
	governed by the seat lever mechanism	Upholstered, Right Hand	PSLOTARU							
	Tablet arm surface in high-density plastic									
	<ul><li>laminate flips up for easy entry</li><li>Tablet arm is 15-3/4" wide by 22-1/2"</li></ul>									
PSLP	deep									
PSLU	<ul> <li>19-3/4" on center ganging</li> </ul>									
1020				•	0	•	•	•	•	
			A	6	C	D	G	0	G	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Nylon armrest color, see color addendum note for color matching schemes.

Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

**D**Select tablet arm color.

Select fire code.

NFR

A Select basic model.

**B**Select frame color.

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

GSelect glide option.

CRD - Nickel-plated steel glides PGL - Plastic glides

 Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

FR - Compliance to TB 133

- Compliance to TB 117-2013



Approx. Packaged Weight	Pri Un	livered cing upholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
26.0#	\$	387									
27.0#		N/A	653	712	724	724	663	675	706	739	765
28.0#	\$	583									
29.0#		N/A	854	972	989	989	878	889	958	1018	1075
31.0#	\$	650									
33.0#		N/A	922	1035	1061	1061	948	959	1028	1083	1142
31.0#		650									
33.0#		N/A	922	1035	1061	1061	948	959	1028	1083	1142
00.0%		10/71	ULL	1000	1001	1001	010	000	1020	1000	
31.0#	\$	694									
31.0# 33.0#	þ	094 N/A	964	1076	1101	1101	991	1002	1070	1126	1186
33.0# 31.0#		694	904	1070	1101	1101	991	1002	1070	1120	1100
			004	1070	1101	1101	001	1000	1070	1100	1100
33.0#		N/A	964	1076	1101	1101	991	1002	1070	1126	1186

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

#### OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code** For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$21 Model=Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$128

#### Gangers

For ganging mechanism, add "/G" to end of model number. List price upcharge is \$9

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

## **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

			MODEL NU	INIREK						
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Uph. Color	Glide Option	
	Sled Base Stack Chair	Polypropylene	PSSNAP							
	<ul> <li>Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism</li> <li>Spring-loaded ganging device concealed under the seat</li> <li>19-3/4" on center ganging</li> </ul>	Upholstered	PSSNAU							
PSSP PSSU										
	Sled Base Flex Arm Chair	Polypropylene	PSSFAP							
1	<ul> <li>Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism</li> <li>NONSTACKING</li> </ul>	Upholstered	PSSFAU							
$\bigcup$ $\bigcup$										
PSSP PSSU										
	<ul> <li>Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair</li> <li>Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism</li> <li>Tablet arm surface in high-density plastic laminate flips up for easy entry</li> <li>Tablet arm is 12-3/4"W by 19-1/2" D</li> <li>NONSTACKING</li> </ul>	Polypropylene, Left Hand Upholstered, Left Hand Polypropylene, Right Hand Upholstered, Right Hand	PSSTALP PSSTALU PSSTARP PSSTARU							
PSSP PSSU										
	<ul> <li>Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair</li> <li>Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight</li> <li>Tablet arm surface in high-density plastic laminate flips up for easy entry</li> <li>Tablet arm is 15-3/4"W by 22-1/2"D</li> <li>NONSTACKING</li> </ul>	Polypropylene, Left Hand Upholstered, Left Hand Polypropylene, Right Hand Upholstered, Right Hand	PSSOTALP PSSOTALU PSSOTARP PSSOTARU							
PSSP PSSU										
			A	6	G	D	Ð	G	G	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- No glides

· Clear plastic

- Mar-resistant white plastic - Stainless steel; add \$20

GSelect glide option.

NGL

GLD

GNM

SSG

A Select basic model.

- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Nylon armrest color, see color addendum note for color matching schemes.
- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **D**Select tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fire code. NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133
- Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI



			Delivered	Delivered	Delivered	Delivered	Delivered	Delivered	Delivered	Delivered	Delivered
Approx. Package Weight	d	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
26.0#		\$ 387						· · · ·			
27.0#		N/A	653	771	795	795	687	698	758	823	882
28.0#		\$ 583									
29.0#		N/A	854	913	924	924	862	873	906	936	968
31.0#		\$ 650									
33.0#		N/A	922	1035	1061	1061	948	959	1028	1083	1142
31.0#		650									
33.0#		N/A	922	1035	1061	1061	948	959	1028	1083	1142
31.0#		\$ 694									
33.0#		N/A	964	1076	1101	1101	991	1002	1070	1126	1186
31.0#		694									
33.0#		N/A	964	1076	1101	1101	991	1002	1070	1126	1186

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

#### OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code** For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$21 Model=Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$128

#### Gangers

For ganging mechanism, add "/G" to end of model number. List price upcharge is \$9

#### Bookrack

For bookrack, add "/BR" to end of the model number. List price upcharge is \$62

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

		MODEL NUMBER		
	MODEL	Basic Model	Approx. Packaged Weight	
HRDPT	Bookrack <ul> <li>Welded wire frame</li> <li>NONSTACKING</li> <li>Field-installable - to order with chair, see note below</li> </ul>	87.7844	4.0#	
A	Transport Dolly <ul> <li>5" casters: two fixed, two swivel</li> </ul>	MVP.BL	19.0#	
₩ HRDPT				
HRDPT	Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - White • Mar-resistant, white plastic • For field-installation	53.8237.SET	0.1#	
HRDPT	Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - Clear • Mar-resistant, clear plastic • For field-installation	53.8236.SET	0.1#	
HRDPT	Sled Base Chair Steel Glides <ul> <li>Stainless steel</li> <li>For field-installation</li> </ul>	06.0448.SET	0.1#	
		A	1	

## HOW TO ORDER

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

#### A Select basic model.

Indicate the following information on order Quantity of each item.
 Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".

- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

14
•

lelivered ricing	
57	
425	
4	
4	
18	

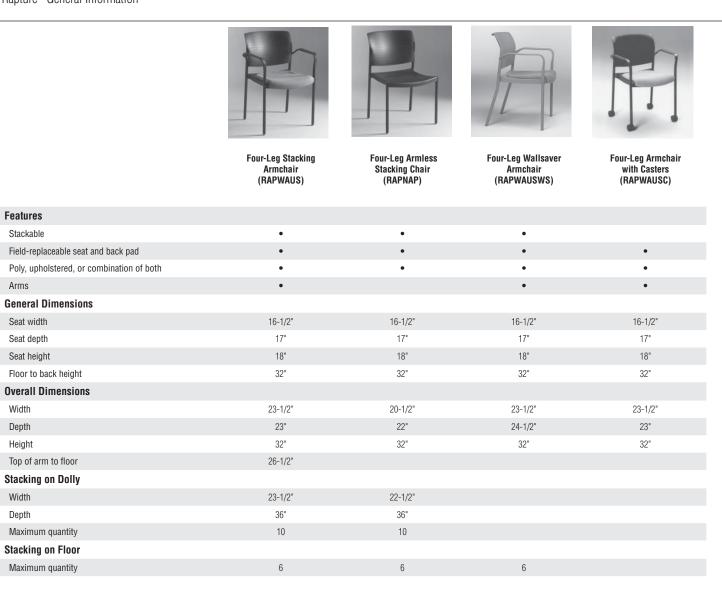
### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.



#### SPECIFICATIONS

#### Frame

Legs are 1" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. Cross members are 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Side members are 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. On the stools, the footring is 16-gauge tubular steel. For both chairs and stools, all joints are welded. Wallsaver frame has an angled rear leg. Caster-based frame has a curved front leg.

#### Armrests

Injection molded nylon. Armrests are attached to the backrest without fasteners. Arms are assembled over the backrest attachment tubes of the frame when the backrest is installed. The backrest is then locked in place using a patented "turn and lock" feature.

## Polypropylene Seat and Backrest

Injection-molded polypropylene

Upholstered Seat and Back

Molded urethane foam is attached to the seatboard, which is injection molded polypropylene. Slab urethane foam is attached to the back board, which is injection molded polypropylene. The boards are attached to the seat and back using four 10-24 x 3/8" truss head screws. Seat screws are not exposed. Backrest screws are exposed and are color matched to the polypropylene.

Glides

Chrome plated steel or plastic.

#### Casters

Carpet casters available in black finish only.

#### **Frame Finishes**

Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

#### Tablet

Tablet measures 20-5/8 x 12" Transport Dolly Tubular steel frame, black powdercoated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

#### Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinvl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

#### INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Testing and ProductionRequirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample for any upholstery model must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI Attn: C.O.M. Specialist

1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

#### **Fabric Disclaimer**

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

#### Desian

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

## Stack/Nesting Rapture® General Information



Cafe Stool with Arms (SRAPWAUB)

14



Armless Cafe Stool (SRAPNAP)

Features		
Stackable		
Field-replaceable seat and back pad	•	•
Poly, upholstered, or combination of both	•	٠
Arms	•	
General Dimensions		
Seat width	16-1/2"	16-1/2"
Seat depth	17"	17"
Seat height	30"	30"
Floor to back height	44"	44"
Floor to top of arm height	38-1/4"	
Overall Dimensions		
Width	23-1/2"	20-1/2"
Depth	23"	22"
Height	44"	44"

INFORMATION

Warranty Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

			MODEL NU	JMBER					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Four-Leg Armless Chair	Poly Seat/Back	RAPNAP						19.0#
	<ul> <li>Poly, upholstered, or combination of both</li> </ul>	Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPNAUS						22.0#
	<ul> <li>Field-replaceable seat &amp; back pad</li> <li>Stackable</li> </ul>	Uph Seat/Back	RAPNAUB						23.0#
	olitikabit								
l -									
RAPP									
RAPU									
	Four-Leg Armchair <ul> <li>Poly, upholstered, or combination of</li> </ul>	Poly Seat/Back	RAPWAP						21.0#
	<ul> <li>Poly, uphoistered, or combination of both</li> </ul>	Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPWAUS						23.0#
	Arm version	Uph Seat/Back	RAPWAUB						24.0#
	<ul> <li>Field-replaceable seat &amp; back pad</li> <li>Stackable</li> </ul>								
u U									
RAPP									
RAPU									
	Dolly <ul> <li>Accommodates up to 10 chairs</li> <li>Easy maneuverability with 5" casters:</li> </ul>		RAPD.BL						32.0#
	two fixed, two swivel • Black powder-coated finish								
•									
HRDPT									
			A	B	C	D	0	6	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

### A Select basic model.

- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- CSelect seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

**D**Select glide option. - Plastic glides Ρ - Steel glides s

Belect fire code. - Compliance to TB 133 - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR NFR

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



ricing	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
290										
N/A	352	358	359	352	359	370	409	427	447	460
N/A	400	427	430	400	430	444	483	510	537	560
311										
N/A	370	379	381	370	381	390	430	449	464	483
N/A	420	450	452	420	452	470	509	529	557	582
	N/A N/A 6 311 N/A	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade Jnupholstered 1 & C.O.M. S 290 N/A 352 N/A 400 S 311 N/A 370	Delivered Pricing Pricing Pricing Fabric Grade I & C.O.M. 2 Pricing N/A 352 358 N/A 400 427 S 311 N/A 370 379	Delivered Pricing Pricing Pricing Fabric Grade 2 Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M. 2 S 290 N/A 352 358 359 N/A 400 427 430 S 311 N/A 370 379 381	belivered Pricing Pricing Pricing Pricing Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2 S 290 N/A 352 358 359 352 N/A 400 427 430 400	Delivered Pricing Pricing I & C.O.M.Pricing Pricing Fabric Grade 2Pricing Fabric Grade 3Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2VN/A352358359352359N/A400427430400430N/A370379381370381	Delivered Pricing InupholsteredPricing Fabric Grade 2Pricing Fabric Grade 3Delivered Pricing C.O.V.Pricing Vinyl Group 2VPricing Pallas Fabric Group P0N/A352358359352359370N/A400427430400430444S311N/A370379381370381390	Delivered Pricing Pricing InupholsteredPricing Fabric Grade 2Pricing Fabric Grade 3Pricing Fabric Grade 3Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2VPricing Pallas Fabric Group P0Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1N/A352358359352359370409N/A400427430400430444483N/A400370379381370381390430	Delivered Pricing InupholsteredPricing Fabric Grade 2Pricing Fabric Grade 3Pricing Fabric Grade 3Pricing Pricing C.O.V.Pricing Vinyl Group 2VPricing Pallas Fabric Group P0Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2N/A352358359352359370409427N/A400427430400430444483510N/A400379381370381390430449	Pelivered Pricing InupholsteredPricing Fabric Grade 2Pricing Fabric Grade 3Pricing Pricing C.O.V.Pricing Pricing Vinyl Group 2VPricing Pallas Fabric Group P0Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3N/A352358359352359370409427447N/A400427430400430444483510537S311N/A370379381370381390430449464

407 \$

#### OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code** For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-ant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Poly Seat/Back Added Lead Time=None Added List Price=\$34 Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back Added Lead Time=None Added List Price=\$98 Model=Uph Seat/Back Added Lead Time=None Added List Price=\$110

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

MODEL NUMBER         Kight Tablet, Poly Seat/Back       Frame Model       Seat & Se	
Features     Basic Model     Frame Color     Back Color     Glide Option     Laminate Color     Fire Code     Upholstery Color     Packaged Weight       Right Tablet, Poly Seat/Back     RAPTARP     III     IIII     IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	
Features     Basic Model     Frame Color     Back Color     Glide Option     Laminate Color     Fire Code     Upholstery Color     Packaged Weight       Right Tablet, Poly Seat/Back     RAPTARP     III     IIII     IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	
Features     Basic Model     Frame Color     Back Color     Glide Option     Laminate Color     Fire Code     Upholstery Color     Packaged Weight       Right Tablet, Poly Seat/Back     RAPTARP     III     IIII     IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	
Right Tablet, Poly Seat/Back       RAPTARP       III       IIII       IIIII       IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	
Right Tablet, Uph Seat/Poly Back       RAPTARUS       III       IIII       IIIII       IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	
Bight Tablet Link Seat/Back RAPTARUB DD DDD DDD DDD DDD DDDD 25.0#	
RAPP	
RAPU	
Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (Right	
Hand)	
Poly, upholstered, or combination of both	
Field-replaceable seat & back pad	
• NONSTACKING	
Left Tablet, Poly Seat/Back RAPTALP  Left Tablet	
Left Tablet, Uph Seat/Poly Back RAPTALUS  Left Tablet, Uph Seat/Poly Bac	
Left Tablet, Uph Seat/Back RAPTALUB  Left Tablet	
RAPP	
RAPU	
Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (Left Hand)	
<b>A</b> B <b>D B D C</b>	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

## A Select basic model.

- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- CSelect seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- OSelect glide option. - Plastic glides Ρ S - Steel glides
- Select tablet arm laminate. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fire code. - Compliance to TB 133 - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR NFR

GSelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 487										
N/A	550	557	558	550	558	569	608	626	644	661
N/A	596	624	626	596	626	640	679	706	735	757

\$ 487										
N/A	550	557	558	550	558	569	608	626	644	661
N/A	596	624	626	596	626	640	679	706	735	757

#### OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code** For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-ant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Poly Seat/Back Added Lead Time=None Added List Price=\$34 Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back Added Lead Time=None Added List Price=\$98 Model=Uph Seat/Back Added Lead Time=None Added List Price=\$110

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

## **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

			MODEL NUM	RER					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	Poly Seat/Back	RAPNAPWS						19.0#
	<ul> <li>Poly, upholstered, or combination of both</li> </ul>	Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPNAUSWS						22.0#
	<ul> <li>Field-replaceable seat &amp; back pad</li> </ul>	Uph Seat/Back	RAPNAUBWS						23.0#
R <del>P</del>	Stackable								
	<ul> <li>Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting</li> </ul>								
	wall surface								
9									
RAPP									
RAPU									
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair	Poly Seat/Back	RAPWAPWS						21.0#
	<ul> <li>Poly, upholstered, or combination of both</li> </ul>	Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPWAUSWS						23.0#
	<ul> <li>Field-replaceable seat &amp; back pad</li> </ul>	Uph Seat/Back	RAPWAUBWS						24.0#
	Stackable								
	<ul> <li>Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting</li> </ul>								
l n	wall surface								
RAPP									
RAPU									
			A	6	G	D	Ø	G	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

#### A Select basic model.

- **B**Select frame color.
- Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- CSelect seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

**D**Select glide option. - Plastic glides - Steel glides Ρ S

 Select fire code.

 NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
 Output to TB 122 - Compliance to TB 133 FR

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Pric	vered ing ipholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$	325										
	N/A	388	394	396	388	396	408	447	464	483	499
	N/A	436	462	464	436	464	479	519	547	574	596
\$	347										
	N/A	408	415	416	408	416	424	464	484	501	519
	N/A	456	485	488	456	488	507	546	569	591	619

#### OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code** For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-ant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Poly Seat/Back Added Lead Time=None Added List Price=\$34 Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back Added Lead Time=None Added List Price=\$98 Model=Uph Seat/Back Added Lead Time=None Added List Price=\$110

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

MODEL       Features       MODEL       Seat & Basic Model       Seat & Color       Fire Code       Upholstery Code         Image: Static point of the construction of both       Poly. upholstered, or combination of both       Poly. Seat/Back       RAPNAPC       Image: Static point of the construction of both       Poly. Seat/Back       RAPNAUSC       Image: Static point of the construction of both       Image: Static point of the construction of both       Poly. Seat/Back       RAPNAUSC       Image: Static point of the construction of both       Image: Static point of the construction of both       Image: Static point of the construction of both       Image: Static point of the construction of to prevent casters from marring compo- nents such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair below       Image: Static point of the construction of the cons
MODEL     Features     Basic Model     Frame Color     Back Color     Fire Code     Upholstery Color       Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters • Poly, upholstered, or combination of both • Field-replaceable seat & back pad • Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring compo- nents such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair     Poly Seat/Back     RAPNAUBC     Image: Color
MODEL       Features       Basic Model       Frame Color       Back Color       Fire Color       Upholstery Color         Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters       Poly Seat/Back       RAPNAPC       IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII
<ul> <li>Poly, upholstered, or combination of both</li> <li>Field-replaceable seat &amp; back pad</li> <li>Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair</li> </ul>
both • Field-replaceable seat & back pad • Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring compo- nents such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair
Field-replaceable seat & back pad     Vph Seat/Back     RAPNAUBC     D
Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring compo- nents such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair
0     nents such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair
CB to prevent casters from becoming "hung CB up" underneath the seat of the chair
OB up" underneath the seat of the chair
helow
RAPP • Stackable on dollies is NOT recom- mended
RAPU
Four-Leg Armchair with Casters Poly Seat/Back RAPWAPC
Poly, upholstered, or combination of Uph Seat/Poly Back RAPWAUSC      D
• Arm version     Uph Seat/Back     RAPWAUBC     □□ □□□ □□□ □□□
Field-replaceable seat & back pad
Stacking. Caution should be exercised     to prevent casters from marring compo-
nents such as frames, fabric, etc., and
0 to prevent casters from becoming "hung
up" underneath the seat of the chair
RAPP below • Stackable on dollies is NOT recom-
RAPU mended

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

#### A Select basic model.

- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- CSelect seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect fire code. NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133
- Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Pi	elivered ricing nupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$	400										
	N/A	459	467	471	459	471	478	517	540	554	572
	N/A	510	540	541	510	541	552	591	619	647	671
\$	420										
	N/A	481	488	489	481	489	502	541	558	576	591
	N/A	528	559	561	528	561	578	618	640	666	693

#### OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Poly Seat/Back Added Lead Time=None Added List Price=\$34 Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back Added Lead Time=None Added List Price=\$98 Model=Uph Seat/Back Added Lead Time=None Added List Price=\$110

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

# Stack/Nesting Rapture® Cafe Stools

			MODEL NU	MBER					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool <ul> <li>Poly, upholstered, or combination of</li> </ul>	Poly Seat/Back	SRAPNAP						29.0#
	• Poly, uphoistered, or combination of both	Uph Seat/Poly Back	SRAPNAPB						31.0#
	<ul> <li>Field-replaceable seat &amp; back pad</li> </ul>	Uph Seat/Back	SRAPNAUB						33.0#
ũ									
SRAPP									
SRAPU									
	Four-Leg Cafe Stool with Arms	Poly Seat/Back	SRAPWAP						31.0#
hh	<ul> <li>Poly, upholstered, or combination of both</li> </ul>	Uph Seat/Poly Back	SRAPWAPB						33.0#
	Arm version	Uph Seat/Back	SRAPWAUB						35.0#
	Field-replaceable seat & back pad								
SRAPP									
SRAPU									
			A	€	O	D	9	6	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

#### A Select basic model.

- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- CSelect seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

**D**Select glide option. - Plastic glides Ρ S - Steel glides

 FR
 - Compliance to TB 133

 NFR
 - Compliance to TB 117-2013

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Stack/Nesting Rapture® Cafe Stools

Pi	elivered ricing nupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$	637										
	N/A	699	707	708	699	708	719	758	782	797	813
	N/A	750	784	785	750	785	796	835	862	891	916
\$	659										
	N/A	721	728	731	721	731	745	784	799	818	835
	N/A	769	800	803	769	803	818	857	885	913	937

#### OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code** For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-ant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Poly Seat/Back Added Lead Time=None Added List Price=\$34 Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back Added Lead Time=None Added List Price=\$98 Model=Uph Seat/Back Added Lead Time=None Added List Price=\$110

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

## Stack/Nesting Silhouette® General Information

	Tubular Steel Armchair	Armless Tubular	Cast Aluminum	Armless Cast Aluminum	Transport Dolly
	(SILUFA)	Steel Chair (SILNA)	Frame Armchair (SIGUFA)	Frame Chair (SIGNA)	(SILD)
Features					
Stackable	•	•	•	•	
Upholstered seat and back	•	•	•	•	
Nylon seat and back	•	•	•	•	
Nylon arms	•				
General Dimensions					
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	16"	16"	16"	16"	
Seat height	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Overall Dimensions					
Width	24"	18-1/4"	24"	18-1/4"	35"
Depth	20"	20"	20"	20"	33"
Height	32-1/4"	32-1/4"	32-1/4"	32-1/4"	48"
Arms to floor	27"		27"		
Stacking on Dolly					
Overall width	25"	25"	25"	25"	
Overall depth	39"	39"	39"	39"	
Quantity/height	12 Chairs/65" High	12 Chairs/65" High	12 Chairs/65" High	12 Chairs/65" High	
Stacking on Floor					
Width	24"	20"	24"	20"	
Depth	30"	30"	30"	30"	
Quantity/height	8 Chairs/51" High	8 Chairs/51" High	8 Chairs/51" High	8 Chairs/51" High	

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### **Chair Frame**

Frame of 3/4" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Two leg frames are joined by means of "U"shaped metal plates. Legs and side tubes are welded. Optional cast aluminum frame.

#### Stool Foot Ring

Footrest is 16mm solid steel rod wrapped around leg tubes and MIG welded top and bottom. Does not apply to cast aluminum frame.

#### Shell

One-piece, textured nylon with fiberglass reinforcement. Back of shell is ribbed to allow back flex.

#### Armrests

Nylon reinforced with fiberglass on tubular steel frame or cast aluminum on cast aluminum frame.

#### Tube Endcaps

Armless chair. Does not apply to cast aluminum frame.

#### Glides

Ball and socket joints to provide better leveling on any floor. Glides are available in black plastic or chromed steel. Ball and socket joint glides are not available on cast aluminum frame

#### Stacking Bumper

Plastic seat pan (black) for stacking support.

#### **Frame Finishes**

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, bright nickel-chrome plating, or cast aluminum.

#### Transport Dolly

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coat finish. Four 5" swivel wheels. Stacks 12 high.

#### **Upholstered Seat**

Seat is constructed of injection-molded

polypropylene with 3/4" polyurethane foam cushion applied. Fastened to the shell with three screws through T-nuts embedded in inner structure.

#### Upholstered Backrest

Back is constructed of injection-molded polypropylene with 3/8" polyurethane foam cushion applied. Fastened to the shell with three screws through T-nuts embedded in inner structure

#### **Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs**

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

#### INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample

must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 204 West South St Bonduel, WI 54107

#### Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.



14



Armless Tubular Steel Cafe Stool (SSILNA)

	(OBILOTA)	(ODENA)
Features		
Stackable		
Upholstered seat and back	•	•
Nylon seat and back	•	•
Nylon arms	•	
General Dimensions		
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	16"	16"
Seat height	29"	29"
Overall Dimensions		
Width	24"	18-1/4"
Depth	20"	20"
Height	43-1/2"	43-1/2"
Arms to floor	37"	

INFORMATION

Warranty Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

			MODEL	NUMBE	R					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Armrest Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Tubular Steel Frame Four-Leg Armless	Nylon	SILNA							17.0#
	Chair	Upholstered	SILUNA							19.0#
Ŗ										
SIL SILU										
$\sim$	Tubular Steel Frame Four-Leg Armchair	Nylon	SILFA							19.0#
		Upholstered	SILUFA							21.0#
<b>K</b>										
SIL										
SILU										
0120	Dolly		SILD							26.0#
M	For tubular steel or cast aluminum frame									
V V										
AVA										
6 6										
HRDPT										
			A	0	C	D	G	G	G	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

## A Select basic model.

- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- CSelect seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **D**Select armrest color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select glide option.
   GCH Chromed steel glides
   Since the state glides - Black plastic glides GBL
- Select fire code. - Compliance to TB 133 - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR NFR

GSelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Order-ing C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L. section."



Pric	ivered sing upholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$	363										
	N/A	536	571	572	536	572	565	577	618	651	690
\$	414										
	N/A	584	620	621	584	621	618	628	670	702	742

\$ 519

#### OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number. Model=Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$84 Model=Nylon Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=N/C

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107 factory. Freight class #125.

			MODEL NU	IMBER					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered
$\sim$	Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armless	Polished	SIGNA	PA				25.0#	\$ 693
	Chair in Nylon (Plastic)	Powder Coat	SIGNAPC					25.0#	640
SIG	Cost Aluminum Frame Four Los Armiese	Polished	SIGUNA	PA				25.0#	N/A
$\square$	Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair Upholstered	Powder Coat	SIGUNA					25.0#	N/A
K		r owdor oodt						20.0%	10/7
SIGU									
$\sim$	Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armchair	Polished	SIGFA	PA				30.0#	\$ 843
	in Nylon (Plastic)	Powder Coat	SIGFAPC					30.0#	711
ALL.									
ŭ									
SIG									
$\square$	Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armchair		SIGUFA	PA				30.0#	N/A
	Upholstered	Powder Coat	SIGUFAPC					30.0#	N/A
U U U									
SIGU									
			A	₿	C	D	9		

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Numity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- CSelect seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect fire code. - Compliance to TB 133 FR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 NFR
- Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Order-ing C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L. section."



Pric Fab	ivered Sing ric Grade C.O.M.	Deliv Prici Fabr 2		Pric	vered ing ic Grade	Deliv Pric C.O.		Pric	vered ing Il Group	Pric Pall	vered ing as Fabric up P0	Pric Pall	ivered Sing as Fabric up P1	Pric Pall	vered ing as Fabric up P2	Pric Palla	vered ing as Fabric up P3	Pric Pall	vered ing as Fabric up P4
\$	849 789		883 823	\$	884 824	\$	849 789	\$	884 824	\$	881 822	\$	891 833	\$	932 872	\$	968 906	\$	1003 943
\$	1003	\$ 1		\$		\$	1003	\$	1038	\$	1035	\$	1046	\$		\$	1122		1160
	863		898		899		863		899		897		908		947		982		1021

#### OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code** The above seating products can be manufac-tured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number. Model=Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$101 Model=Nylon Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=N/C

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107 factory. Freight class #175.

## Stack/Nesting Silhouette® Cafe Stools

			MODEL	NUMBER	ł					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Armrest Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
M	<ul> <li>Armless Cafe Stool</li> <li>Stool does not stack</li> </ul>	Nylon	SSILNA							30.0#
	Tubular steel frame	Upholstered	SSILUNA							32.0#
SIL										
SILU										
$\sim$	Cafe Stool with Arms <ul> <li>Stool does not stack</li> </ul>	Nylon	SSILFA							32.0#
	Tubular steel frame	Upholstered	SSILUFA							34.0#
HE										
SIL										
SILU										
			A	B	C	D	G	G	G	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

## A Select basic model.

- Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or Kl Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select armrest color.
   Refer to color addendum at ki.com or Kl Fabrics & Finishes binder.
   Refer to the color addendum at ki.com or in Kl Fabrics & Finishes binders.
- Belect glide option. GCH - Chromed steel glides GBL - Black plastic glides
- Select fire code.
   FR Compliance to TB 133
   NFR Compliance to TB 117-2013

## Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or C.O.M. requirement

KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L. section."

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION



Stack/Nesting Silhouette® Cafe Stools

Pric	vered ing ipholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$	593										
	N/A	764	800	801	764	801	796	808	849	882	921
\$	644										
	N/A	815	851	852	815	852	849	860	898	934	973

#### OPTIONS

**California TB133 Fire Safety Code** The above seating products can be manufac-tured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number. Model=Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$84 Model=Nylon Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=N/C

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107 factory. Freight class #125.

## Stack/Nesting Strive<sup>®</sup> General Information

	Armless Four-Leg Chair (SLNAU)	Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair (SLCAP)	Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair (SLLAU)	Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (SLTAPRH)	Four-Leg Oversize Tablet Arm Chair (SLOVTAURH)	Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool - 23" or 29" Seat Height (SLSCAUB)
Features						
Stackable	•	•	•			•
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flex back	•	•	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions						
Seat width	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat depth	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	23-1/2" / 29-1/2"
Tablet to chair back clearance				14"	14"	
<b>Overall Dimensions</b>						
Width	20-3/4"	25"	25"	24"	24"	25"
Depth	21-3/4"	21-3/4"	21-3/4"	27-3/4"	31"	23-1/2" / 25"
Height	33"	33"	33"	33"	33"	39-1/4" / 45-1/4"
Arms to floor		26-1/4"	26-1/4"	28-1/2"	28-1/2"	32-1/2" / 38-1/2"
Stacking on Dolly						
Overall width	24"	25"	25"			
Overall depth - poly	40"	40"	40"			
Quantity/height - poly	15 Chairs/61" High	15 Chairs/62" High	15 Chairs/63" High			
Overall depth - upholstered	45"	45"	45"			
Quantity/height - upholstered	8 Chairs/50" High	8 Chairs/51" High	8 Chairs/51" High			
Stacking on Floor						
Width	20-3/4"	25"	25"			25-7/8"
Depth	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	27-1/2"			28"
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High			4 Chairs/48" or 54" High

#### SPECIFICATIONS

#### Frame

Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross members are 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel and 7/16" diameter solid steel. All joints are welded. Frames are available in 4-leg or sled base configurations.

#### Arms

Optional cantilever arms or loop arms are available. When equipped with arms, the supporting structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armcaps are injection molded nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The armcaps are attached to the steel structure by means of screws.

#### Seat and Shroud

### Injection molded polypropylene.

#### **Backrest**

Injection molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire.

#### **Optional Upholstered Seat**

Molded urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene seat board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled seat pad is attached to the seat by means of hidden fasteners.

#### **Optional Upholstered Back**

1/2" thick urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene back board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled back pad is attached to the back by means of fasteners which are exposed and are color matched to the

#### polypropylene.

#### Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied 45° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickelchrome plating.

#### Tablet Arm

Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversize tablet is 15-1/2" x 22-1/2" x 14" plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and sealed.

#### Four-Leg Cafe Stools

Four-leg models on glides are available in 23-1/2" and 29-1/2" seat heights. Stool-

height units are equipped with a reinforcing foot ring made of a 1/2" diameter wire ring, which is open in the back to allow stacking of armless and cantilever arm stools.

#### **Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs**

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

#### INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 vd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional vardage may be requested.

Stack/Nesting Strive® General Information

	Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool - 23" or 29" Seat Height (SLSNAU)	Four-Leg Loop Arm Cafe Stool - 23" or 29" Seat Height (SLSLAP)	Armless Wallsaver Four-Leg Chair (SLNAU)	Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Arm Chair (SLCAP)	Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair (SLLAU)
Features					
Stackable	•		•	•	•
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•		•	•	•
Flex back	•		•	•	•
General Dimensions					
Seat width	18"		18"	18"	18"
Seat depth	18"		18"	18"	18"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	23-1/2" / 29-1/2"		17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Overall Dimensions					
Width	25"		20-3/4"	25"	25"
Depth	23-1/2" / 25"		22-3/4"	22-3/4"	22-3/4"
Height	39-1/4" / 45-1/4"		33"	33"	33"
Arms to floor	32-1/2" / 38-1/2"			26-1/4"	26-1/4"
Stacking on Floor					
Width	25-7/8"		20-3/4"	25"	25"
Depth	28"		28-1/2"	28-1/2"	28-1/2"
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/48" or 54" High		4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High

Test samples must be sent to:

KI Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

#### Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specify-ing the distribution the fabric is the applied ing the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

#### Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufac-tured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

#### INFORMATION

Warranty Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

		F	h			
			6 6	44	66	44
	Armless Four-Leg Chair with Casters (SLNAPC)	Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair with Casters (SLCAUC)	Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters (SLLAUC)	Armless Sled Base Chair (SSNAP)	Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair (SSCAU)	Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair (SSTAPRH)
Features						
Stackable	•	•	•	•	•	
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flex back	•	•	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions						
Seat width	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat depth	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Tablet to chair back clearance						14"
Overall Dimensions						
Width	21-1/4"	25"	25"	20-3/4"	25"	24"
Depth	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	21-3/4"	21-3/4"	27-3/4"
Height	33-1/4"	33-1/4"	33-1/4"	33-1/4"	33-1/4"	33-1/4"
Arms to floor		26-1/2"	26-1/2"		26-1/2"	28-1/2"
Stacking on Dolly						
Width				24"	25"	
Depth - poly				48"	48"	
Quantity/height - poly				15 Chairs/64" High	15 Chairs/64" High	
Depth - upholstered				48"	48"	
Quantity/height - upholstered				8 Chairs/50" High	8 Chairs/50" High	
Stacking on Floor						
Width	20-3/4"	25"	25"	20-3/4"	25"	
Depth	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### Frame

Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross members are 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel and 7/16" diameter solid steel. All joints are welded. Frames are available in 4-leg or sled base configurations.

#### Arms

Optional cantilever arms or loop arms are available. When equipped with arms, the supporting structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armcaps are injection molded nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The armcaps are attached to the steel structure by means of screws.

#### Seat and Shroud

Injection molded polypropylene.

#### Backrest

Injection molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire.

**Optional Upholstered Seat** Molded urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene seat board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled seat pad is attached to the seat by means of hidden fasteners.

#### **Optional Upholstered Back**

1/2" thick urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene back board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled back pad is attached to the back by means of fasteners which are exposed and are color matched to the

#### polypropylene.

#### Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied 45° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickelchrome plating.

#### Casters

Four-leg chairs may be ordered with carpet casters or hard floor casters instead of glides (does not apply to cafe stools). Casters are double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic and are available in black only.

#### **Tablet Arm**

Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is  $9-1/2^{"} \times 20-3/4^{"} \times 12-1/2^{"}$  and oversize tablet is  $15-1/2^{"} \times 22-1/2^{"} \times 14^{"}$  plywood core of  $5/8^{"}$  thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and

plain backer undersurface. Tablet flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and sealed.

#### **Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs**

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

#### INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

107



Transport Dolly (SCDA.BL)

Overall Dimensions	
Width	24"
Depth	29"
Height	16-1/2"

Test samples must be sent to:

#### KI

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

#### Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

#### Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

			MODEL						
			MODEL N	OWBER					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color
	Four-Leg Armless Chair	Polypropylene	SLNAP						
	Flex back	Upholstered Seat	SLNAU						
	Stacking	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLNAUB						
U									
LP									
LU									
LUB									
	Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	Polypropylene, Casters	SLNAPC						
	<ul><li>Flex back</li><li>Stacking. Caution should be excercised</li></ul>	Uph. Seat, Casters	SLNAUC						
	to prevent casters from marring compo-	Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	SLNAUBC						
	nents such as frames, fabric, etc., and								
	to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair								
an w an	<ul> <li>Stacking on dollies is NOT recommend-</li> </ul>								
ω)	ed								
LP									
SLU									
SLUB									
			A	ß	C	D	Ø	G	G

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

## A Select basic model.

- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- CSelect poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect casters.

- Carpet casters C - Hard floor casters
- Select glide option.
   P Plastic glides
   Dia to blides S - Steel glides
- **•** Select fire code. NFR- Compliance to TB 117-2013FR- Compliance to TB 133

GSelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION



P	pprox. ackaged /eight	ed Pricing		Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
	20.0#	\$	202										
	23.0#		N/A	267	297	310	267	310	308	347	369	390	410
	23.0#		N/A	322	352	365	322	365	364	403	423	447	465
	26.0#	\$	241										
	29.0#		N/A	307	336	349	307	349	349	388	410	432	450
	29.0#		N/A	362	390	405	362	405	404	444	465	485	506

#### OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=\$11 Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$72 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=\$102

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

		MODEL NUI	MBER							
	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Upholstered Seat	SLNATSU								23.0#
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLNATSUB								23.0#
SLTS SLBTS										
Four-Leg Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat										
<ul><li>Flex back</li><li>Stacking</li></ul>										
	Uph. Seat, Casters	SLNATSUC								29.0#
	Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	SLNATSUBC								29.0#
SLTS										
SLBTS										
Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters with Top Stitch on Seat										
Flex back										
Stacking. Caution should be excer- cised to prevent casters from marring										
components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from										
becoming "hung up" underneath the										
seat of the chair										
<ul> <li>Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended</li> </ul>										
		A	6	C	D	0	6	G	0	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- CSelect poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- OSelect top stitch color. BLTS - Black WHTS - White
- Select casters - Carpet casters C 2 - Hard floor casters
- Eselect glide option. P Plastic glides - Steel glides S

GSelect fire code.

- Compliance to TB 133 FR NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

• Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

De	livered			
Pri	icing			
Pal	livered icing Ilas Fabric oup P1			
Gro	oup P1			
\$	390			
	447			

\$ 432 485

4

#### OPTIONS

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=\$11 Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$72 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=\$102

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

			MODEL N	IUMBER						
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
	Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair	Polypropylene	SLCAP							
	<ul><li>Flex back</li><li>Stacking</li></ul>	Upholstered Seat	SLCAU							
	• Stacking	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLCAUB							
U										
SLP										
SLU										
SLUB										
	Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with	Polypropylene, Casters	SLCAPC							
	Casters	Uph. Seat, Casters	SLCAUC							
	<ul> <li>Flex back</li> <li>Stacking. Caution should be excercised</li> </ul>	Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	SLCAUBC							
	to prevent casters from marring compo-									
	nents such as frames, fabric, etc., and									
na 00	to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair									
	Stacking on dollies is NOT recommend-									
SLP	ed									
SLU										
SLUB										
			A	₿	C	D	Ø	G	C	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

## A Select basic model.

- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- CSelect poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect casters.

- Carpet casters C - Hard floor casters
- Select glide option.
   P Plastic glides s - Steel glides
- Select fire code. - Compliance to TB 133 - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR NFR

GSelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstere		Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
23.0#	\$	264										
26.0#		N/A	328	358	370	328	370	370	409	430	451	471
26.0#		N/A	383	413	424	383	424	424	464	484	507	525
28.0#	\$	302										
31.0#		N/A	367	397	411	367	411	410	449	471	491	511
31.0#		N/A	422	452	466	422	466	464	503	525	548	565

#### OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=\$11 Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$72 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=\$102

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

		MODEL NU	MBER	_						
	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Upholstered Seat	SLCATSU								26.0#
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLCATSUB								26.0#
SLTS SLBTS										
Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Top Stitch on Seat										
<ul><li>Flex back</li><li>Stacking</li></ul>										
	Uph. Seat, Casters	SLCATSUC								31.0#
	Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	SLCATSUBC								31.0#
SLTS SLBTS										
Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with										
Casters with Top Stitch on Seat										
<ul> <li>Flex back</li> <li>Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from</li> </ul>										
becoming "hung up" underneath the										
seat of the chair										
<ul> <li>Stacking on dollies is NOT recom- mended</li> </ul>										
		۵	0	G	O	9	6	G	0	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- CSelect poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect top	stitch color.	
	- Black	
WHTS	- White	

- Select casters. C - Carpet casters 2 Hard floor casters
- Select glide option.
   P Plastic glides - Steel glides S

GSelect fire code.

- NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133
- Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

[	Delivered			
F	Pricing			
F	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1			
	Group P1			
,				
5	\$ 452			
	508			

490 \$ 547

4

#### OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=\$11 Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$72 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=\$102

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

			MODEL NUMBER							
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
	Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair	Polypropylene	SLLAP							
	<ul><li>Flex back</li><li>Stacking</li></ul>	Upholstered Seat	SLLAU							
	Stacking	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLLAUB							
5										
LP										
LU										
LUB			011.000							
	<ul> <li>Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters</li> <li>Flex back</li> </ul>	Polypropylene, Casters	SLLAPC							
	Stacking. Caution should be excercised	Upholstered Seat, Casters	SLLAUC							
	to prevent casters from marring compo- nents such as frames, fabric, etc., and	Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	SLLAUBC							
	to prevent casters from becoming "hung									
da da l	up" underneath the seat of the chair below									
da wa	<ul> <li>Stacking on dollies is NOT recommend-</li> </ul>									
LP	ed									
LU										
LUB										
			A	6	C	D	Ø	G	G	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

## A Select basic model.

- Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or Kl Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect casters.

- C Carpet casters S - Hard floor casters
- Belect glide option.
  P Plastic glides
  S Steel glides
- Belect fire code.

   NFR
   - Compliance to TB 117-2013

   FR
   - Compliance to TB 133

©Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Upholstery



Stack/Nesting Strive® Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Unupholstered		Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
25.0#	\$	276										
27.0#		N/A	340	370	384	340	384	383	422	444	464	483
27.0#		N/A	396	424	438	396	438	438	477	499	519	538
30.0#	\$	316										
32.0#		N/A	381	411	424	381	424	422	461	483	507	523
32.0#		N/A	436	466	479	436	479	477	516	538	560	578

#### OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=\$11 Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$72 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=\$102

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

118

		MODEL NU	MBER							
	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Upholstered Seat	SLLATSU								27.0#
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLLATSUB								27.0#
SLTS SLBTS										
Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat										
<ul><li>Flex back</li><li>Stacking</li></ul>										
	Uph. Seat, Casters	SLLATSUC								32.0#
	Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	SLLATSUBC								32.0#
SLTS SLBTS										
Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters with Top Stitch on Seat										
<ul> <li>Flex back</li> <li>Stacking. Caution should be excercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric,</li> </ul>										
etc., and to prevent casters from										
becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair below										
<ul> <li>Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended</li> </ul>										
menueu		A	6	G	D	0	G	G	0	1

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Celect poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect top	stitch color.	
	- Black	
WHTS	- White	

```
    Select casters.

      C
                 - Carpet casters
      2

    Hard floor casters
```

 Select glide option.
 P - Plastic glides - Steel glides S

GSelect fire code.

- NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133
- Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

\$ 465 520	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	)elivered Pricing Pallas Fa' Group P1	ed Fabric P1	d Ibric 1	oric	ric																																						
520														Ξ	Ξ	Ξ	Ξ	_	-	Ξ	Ξ	-	-	-	-	-			_			_		_							_	_	_	Ξ
	520	520	20	)																																								

\$ 506 559

4

#### OPTIONS

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=\$11 Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$72 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=\$102

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

			_							
			MODEL NUM	BER						
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
	Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair	Polypropylene, Left Hand	SLTAPLH							
	<ul><li>Flex back</li><li>NONSTACKING</li></ul>	Polypropylene, Right Hand	SLTAPRH							
	• NONSTACKING	Uph. Seat, Left Hand	SLTAULH							
RF 7		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	SLTAURH							
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	SLTAUBLH							
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	SLTAUBRH							
•										
SLP										
SLU										
SLUB	From Law Occurring Tablet Arms Obain	Debugger dense heft bland	SLOVTAPLH							
	<ul> <li>Four-Leg Oversize Tablet Arm Chair</li> <li>Oversized tablet</li> </ul>	Polypropylene, Left Hand								
	Flex back	Polypropylene, Right Hand Uph. Seat, Left Hand	SLOVTAPRH SLOVTAULH							
	<ul> <li>NONSTACKING</li> </ul>	Uph. Seat, Right Hand	SLOVTAULH							
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	SLOVTAURH							
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	SLOVTAUBRH							
U U		opini obat baon, riight riana								
SLP										
SLU										
SLUB										
			A	6	G	D	Ð	G	G	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

## A Select basic model.

- Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- OSelect glide option.
  P Plastic glides
  S Steel glides
- Select tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- FR
   - Compliance to TB 133

   NFR
   - Compliance to TB 117-2013

Celect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Upholstery



Stack/Nesting Strive® Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
33.0#	\$ 390										
33.0#	390										
35.0#	N/A	456	484	499	456	499	497	537	558	578	598
35.0#	N/A	456	484	499	456	499	497	537	558	578	598
35.0#	N/A	511	540	553	511	553	552	591	613	634	652
35.0#	N/A	511	540	553	511	553	552	591	613	634	652
33.0#	\$ 456										
33.0#	456										
35.0#	N/A	520	614	627	520	627	627	666	688	708	728
35.0#	N/A	520	614	627	520	627	627	666	688	708	728
35.0#	N/A	575	670	683	575	683	683	722	742	762	784
35.0#	N/A	575	670	683	575	683	683	722	742	762	784

#### OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=\$11 Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$72 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=\$102

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

		MODEL NUMBE	R			-				
				Seat &	Тор		Tablet			Approx.
		Basic	Frame	Back	Stitch	Glide	Arm	Fire	Upholstery	Packaged
	Features	Model	Color	Color	Color	Option	Color	Code	Color	Weight
	Uph Seat, Left Hand	SLTATSULH								35.0#
	Uph Seat, Right Hand	SLTATSURH								35.0#
	Uph Seat/Back, Left Hand	SLTATSUBLH								35.0#
	Uph Seat/Back, Right Hand	SLTATSUBRH								35.0#
U u										
SLTS										
SLBTS										
Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair with Top										
Stitch on Seat										
Flex back										
NONSTACKING										
	Uph Seat, Left Hand	SLOVTATSULH								35.0#
	Uph Seat, Right Hand	SLOVTATSURH								35.0#
	Uph Seat/Back, Left Hand	SLOVTATSUBLH								35.0#
	Uph Seat/Back, Right Hand	SLOVTATSUBRH								35.0#
U U										
SLTS										
SLBTS										
Four-Leg Oversize Tablet Arm Chair										
with Top Stitch on Seat										
Oversized tablet										
Flex back										
NONSTACKING										
		A	B	C	D	Ø	G	G	0	
		•	Ŭ	Ŭ	•	Ŭ	-	Ť	•	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- CSelect poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect top stitch color. BLTS - Black WHTS - White
- Select glide option.
   P Plastic glides S - Steel glides
- Select tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133
- Select upholstery grade/color.
- Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

GSelect fire code.

4	

Deliv Prici Palla Grou	vered ing as Fabric up P1				
	579				
	579				
	636				
	636				

\$	709
	709
	763
	763

#### OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=\$11 Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$72 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=\$102

### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

			MODEL NU	MBER					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	Polypropylene	SLNAPWS			S			
	<ul><li>Flex back</li><li>Stacking</li></ul>	Upholstered Seat	SLNAUWS			S			
	<ul> <li>Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting</li> </ul>	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLNAUBWS			S			
	wall surface								
SLP									
SLU									
SLUB	Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Armchair	Polypropylene	SLCAPWS			S			
	Flex back	Upholstered Seat	SLCAUWS			S			
	<ul><li>Stacking</li><li>Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall</li></ul>	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLCAUBWS			S			
	preventing chair back from contacting								
	wall surface								
SLP									
SLU									
SLUB									
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair	Polypropylene	SLLAPWS			S			
	<ul><li>Flex back</li><li>Stacking</li></ul>	Upholstered Seat	SLLAUWS			S			
	Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLLAUBWS			S			
	preventing chair back from contacting wall surface								
U <sup>3</sup>									
SLP									
SLU									
SLUB									
			A	0	C	D	0	6	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

## A Select basic model.

- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- CSelect seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

**D**Select glide option. S - Steel glides

```
• Select fire code.
              - Compliance to TB 133
- Compliance to TB 117-2013
     FR
     NFR
```

• Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION



Stack/Nesting Strive® Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Pr	elivered icing	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group PO	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
20.0#	\$											
23.0#		N/A	310	339	354	310	354	351	390	413	435	453
23.0#		N/A	365	394	409	365	409	408	447	467	489	509
23.0#	\$	307										
26.0#		N/A	371	401	414	371	414	413	452	474	495	514
26.0#		N/A	425	456	469	425	469	469	508	527	550	570
25.0#	\$	320										
27.0#		N/A	385	414	426	385	426	425	465	487	509	525
27.0#		N/A	439	469	482	439	482	481	520	542	562	581

#### OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=\$11 Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$72 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=\$102

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

			MODEL NUM	BER					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • Stacking • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Upholstered Seat Upholstered Seat/Back	SLNATSUWS SLNATSUBWS				S S		
GLTS GLBTS	Four-Leq Wallsaver Cantilever Armchair	Upholstered Seat	SLCATSUWS				S		
	<ul> <li>with Top Stitch on Seat</li> <li>Flex back</li> <li>Stacking</li> <li>Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface</li> </ul>	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLCATSUBWS				S		
SLTS SLBTS									
	<ul> <li>Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat</li> <li>Flex back</li> <li>Stacking</li> <li>Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface</li> </ul>	Upholstered Seat Upholstered Seat/Back	SLLATSUWS SLLATSUBWS				S S		
SLTS SLBTS									
			A	0	G	D	Ð	G	G

#### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or Kl Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- OSelect top stitch color.
  BLTS Black
  WHTS White
- Select glide option. S - Steel glides
- Select fire code.

   NFR Compliance to TB 117-2013

   FR Compliance to TB 133

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L.\* section.

GSelect upholstery grade/color.

127



Prio Pall Gro	sing las Fabric up P1	
\$	434	
	488	
¢	405	
\$		
	550	
\$	509	
	562	
	Price Pall Gro \$	\$ 434 488 \$ 495 550 \$ 509

#### OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=\$11 Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$72 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=\$102

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

			MODEL	NUMBEF	ł				
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Sled Base Armless Chair	Polypropylene	SSNAP						22.0#
	<ul><li>Flex back</li><li>Stacking</li></ul>	Upholstered Seat	SSNAU						25.0#
	- Otacking	Upholstered Seat/Back	SSNAUB						25.0#
<b>F</b>									
SSP									
SSU									
SSUB									
	Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair	Polypropylene	SSCAP						24.0#
	Flex back	Upholstered Seat	SSCAU						27.0#
	Stacking	Upholstered Seat/Back	SSCAUB						27.0#
-									
SSP									
SSU									
SSUB									
			A	₿	C	D	0	6	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

#### A Select basic model.

- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **D**Select glide option. - No glides NG - Black plastic glides; add \$36 GBL - Non-skid glides; add \$29 NS - Stainless steel glide; add \$30 GSS
- Select fire code. - Compliance to TB 133 FR NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
- Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

#### Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION



Stack/Nesting Strive® Chairs

F	Delivered Pricing Jnupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group PO	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
5	5 230										
	N/A	295	324	336	295	336	336	375	396	417	436
	N/A	348	378	390	348	390	390	430	451	472	490
5	5 290										
	N/A	356	384	397	356	397	396	435	457	478	497
	N/A	410	438	452	410	452	450	489	512	533	552

#### OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=\$11 Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$72 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=\$102

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

			1							
			MODEL NU	JMBER						
					Seat &	Тор				
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame	Back	Stitch	Glide	Fire	Upholstery	
				Color	Color	Color	Option	Code	Color	
	Sled Base Armless Chair with Top Stitch	Upholstered Seat	SSNATSU							
	on Seat <ul> <li>Flex back</li> </ul>	Upholstered Seat/Back	SSNATSUB							
	<ul> <li>Flex back</li> <li>Stacking</li> </ul>									
	- Stacking									
SSTS										
SSBT										
	Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back	Upholstered Seat	SSCATSU							
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SSCATSUB				1			
	Stacking									
COTO										
SSTS										
SSBT										
			A	B	C	D	Ø	G	G	
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

## A Select basic model.

- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- CSelect seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Delect top stitch color. BLTS Black WHTS White
- Select glide option. NG - No glides - Black plastic glides; add \$36 GBL NS - Non-skid glides; add \$29 GSS - Stainless steel glide; add \$30
- Select fire code. - Compliance to TB 133 FR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 NFR

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

GSelect upholstery grade/color.

KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or

131



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	
25.0#	\$ 417	
25.0#	472	

27.0#	\$ 477				
27.0#	531				

#### OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code The above seating products can be manufac-tured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=\$11 Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$72 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=\$102

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

			MODEL NUM	RFR					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color
$\frown$	Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair	Polypropylene, Left Hand	SSTAPLH						
	<ul><li>Flex back</li><li>NONSTACKING</li></ul>	Polypropylene, Right Hand	SSTAPRH						
	NUNSTACKING	Uph. Seat, Left Hand	SSTAULH						
ALC I		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	SSTAURH						
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SSTAUBLH						
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SSTAUBRH						
$\sim$									
SP									
SU									
SUB									
	Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	Polypropylene, Left Hand	SSOVTAPLH						
	<ul> <li>Oversized tablet</li> <li>Flex back</li> </ul>	Polypropylene, Right Hand	SSOVTAPRH						
	NONSTACKING	Uph. Seat, Left Hand	SSOVTAULH						
Ph Ph		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	SSOVTAURH						
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	SSOVTAUBLH						
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	SSOVTAUBRH						
~									
SP									
SU									
SUB									
			A	B	C	D	Ø	G	G

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

## A Select basic model.

Select fire code.

NFR FR

- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- CSelect poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- OSelect glide option. NG - No glides GBL - Black plastic glides; add \$36 - Non-skid glides; add \$29 NS GSS - Stainless steel glide; add \$30
- Select tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- Compliance to TB 117-2013

- Compliance to TB 133

GSelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
31.0#	\$ 436										
31.0#	436										
33.0#	N/A	501	529	546	501	546	541	581	606	623	644
33.0#	N/A	501	529	546	501	546	541	581	606	623	644
33.0#	N/A	556	585	599	556	599	597	637	660	678	698
33.0#	N/A	556	585	599	556	599	597	637	660	678	698
31.0#	\$ 501										
31.0#	501										
33.0#	N/A	565	596	610	565	610	607	646	670	689	708
33.0#	N/A	565	596	610	565	610	607	646	670	689	708
33.0#	N/A	620	650	664	620	664	661	700	724	744	762
33.0#	N/A	620	650	664	620	664	661	700	724	744	762

#### OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=\$11 Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$72 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=\$102

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

		MODEL NUMBE	R							
				Seat &	Тор		Tablet			Approx.
		Basic	Frame	Back	Stitch	Glide	Arm	Fire	Upholstery	Packaged
	Features	Model	Color	Color	Color	Option	Color	Code	Color	Weight
	Uph Seat, Left Hand	SSTALTSU								33.0#
	Uph Seat, Right Hand	SSTARTSU								33.0#
	Uph Seat/Back, Left Hand	SSTALTSUB								33.0#
	Uph Seat/Back, Right Hand	SSTARTSUB								33.0#
SSTS										
SSBT										
Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair with Top										
Stitch on Seat										
Flex back										
NONSTACKING										
	Uph Seat, Left Hand	SSOVTATSULH								33.0#
	Uph Seat, Right Hand	SSOVTATSURH								33.0#
	Uph Seat/Back, Left Hand	SSOVTATSUBLH								33.0#
	Uph Seat/Back, Right Hand	SSOVTATSUBRH								33.0#
SSTS SSBT										
Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat										
<ul> <li>Oversized tablet</li> <li>Flex back</li> </ul>										
NONSTACKING										
							-		-	Ţ
		A	₿	C	D	0	0	G	0	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - · Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

## A Select basic model.

- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- CSelect poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- OSelect top stitch color. BLTS - Black WHTS - White
- Gelect glide option. NG - No glides - Black plastic glides; add \$36 GBL NS - Non-skid glides; add \$29 GSS - Stainless steel glide; add \$30
- Select tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

## GSelect fire code.

- Compliance to TB 133 FR NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

Belect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Upholstery

Y	7
•	

Deli Pric Pall Gro	ivered sing as Fabric up P1		
\$	623		
	623		
	678		
	678		

\$ 689	
689	
744	
744	

#### OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=\$11 Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$72 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=\$102

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

		MODEL NUMBER		
	MODEL	Basic Model	Approx. Packaged Weight	
$\overline{\alpha}$	Transport Dolly for 4-Leg and Sled Base Chairs	SCDA.BL	31.0#	
	<ul> <li>Easy maneuverability with 5" casters:</li> </ul>			
	two fixed, two swivel <ul> <li>Rugged weld tubular steel frame</li> </ul>			
	Black powder-coated finish			
8				
HRDPT				
		A		

HOW TO ORDER

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

#### A Select basic model.

Indicate the following information on order

- Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

## Stack/Nesting Strive® Chairs

4
---

Delivered		
Delivered		
Delivered Pricing		
\$ 408		

### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

			MODEL NUMBER							
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Seat Height	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
$\frown$	Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool	Polypropylene	SLSNAP							
	Flex back     Stackling	Upholstered Seat	SLSNAU							
	<ul><li>Stacking</li><li>Two seat heights</li></ul>	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLSNAUB							
U										
SLSP										
SLSU										
SLSUB										
	Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool <ul> <li>Flex back</li> </ul>	Polypropylene	SLSCAP							
	<ul> <li>Flex back</li> <li>Stacking</li> </ul>	Upholstered Seat	SLSCAU							
	Two seat heights	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLSCAUB							
↓ SLSP										
SLSU SLSUB										
JLJUD	Four-Leg Loop Arm Cafe Stool	Polypropylene	SLSLAP							
	<ul> <li>Flex back</li> </ul>	Upholstered Seat	SLSLAP							
	<ul> <li>NONSTACKING</li> </ul>	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLSLAU							
	Two seat heights		52027.00							
U U										
SLSP										
SLSU										
SLSUB										
			A	6	G	O	Ð	6	G	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

## A Select basic model.

Belect seat height. 23 - 23" Seat Height 29 - 29" Seat Height

- CSelect frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **D**Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Belect glide option. P - Plastic glides S - Steel glides

**•** Select fire code. - Compliance to TB 133 - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR NFR

GSelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION



prox. .ckaged eight	Pri	cing	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
31.0#	\$	302										
33.0#			367	397	411		411				491	511
33.0#		N/A	422	452	466	422	466	464	503	525	548	565
	\$											
												572
35.0#		N/A	483	513	526	483	526	524	563	585	608	626
	\$			170			10.1	100	500	= 10		
												583
37.0#		N/A	497	526	540	497	540	538	577	599	620	639
	ckaged eight 31.0# 33.0#	ckaged ight         Price Unit           31.0#         \$           33.0#         \$           33.0#         \$           33.0#         \$           35.0#         \$           35.0#         \$           35.0#         \$           37.0#         \$	Ckaged eight         Pricing Unupholstered           31.0#         \$ 302           33.0#         N/A           33.0#         N/A           33.0#         N/A           33.0#         N/A           33.0#         N/A           33.0#         N/A           33.0#         \$ 364           35.0#         N/A           35.0#         \$ 377           37.0#         \$ N/A	prox. Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade gight Unupholstered 1 & C.O.M. 31.0# \$ 302 33.0# N/A 367 33.0# N/A 422 33.0# \$ 364 35.0# N/A 427 35.0# N/A 483 35.0# N/A 483	prox.         Delivered Pricing Pricing 31.0#         Pricing Solution         Pricing Fabric Grade 2           33.0#         N/A         367         397           33.0#         N/A         422         452           33.0#         N/A         422         452           33.0#         N/A         422         452           33.0#         N/A         427         458           35.0#         N/A         483         513           35.0#         N/A         483         513           35.0#         N/A         483         513           35.0#         N/A         483         513	prox.         Delivered Pricing         Pricing Fabric Grade         Pricing Fabric Grade	prox.         Delivered Pricing         Pricing Fabric Grade         Pricing Fabric Grade         Pricing Fabric Grade         Delivered Pricing C.O.V.           31.0#         \$ 302           33.0#         N/A         367         397         411         367           33.0#         N/A         422         452         466         422           33.0#         N/A         422         452         466         422           33.0#         N/A         427         458         472         427           35.0#         N/A         483         513         526         483           35.0#         N/A         441         472         484         441	prox. ckaged pricing jight         Delivered Pricing Unupholstered N/A         Pricing Fabric Grade 2         Pricing Fabric Grade 2         Delivered Fabric Grade 2         Pricing Pricing C.O.V.         Pricing Vinyl Group 2V           31.0#         \$ 302         302	prox. ckaged gight         Delivered Pricing Unupholstered         Pricing Fabric Grade 2         Pricing Fabric Grade 2         Delivered Fabric Grade 3         Pricing C.O.V.         Pricing Vinyl Group 2V         Pricing Pallas Fabric Group PO           31.0#         \$ 302         367         397         411         367         411         410           33.0#         N/A         367         397         411         367         411         410           33.0#         N/A         422         452         466         422         466         464           33.0#         \$ 364         35.0#         N/A         427         472         471           35.0#         N/A         483         513         526         483         526         524           35.0#         N/A         483         513         526         483         526         524	proc. ckaged pricing ight         Delivered Pricing Uupholstered 1 & C.O.M.         Pricing Fabric Grade 2         Pricing Fabric Grade 3         Delivered Fabric Grade 3         Pricing Pricing 2V         Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0         Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1           31.0#         \$ 302         302	proc. ckaged pricing         Pricing Fabric Grade 2         Pricing Pabric Grade 2         Pricing Pabric Grade 2         Pricing Pabric Grade C.O.V.         Pricing Vinyl Group 2V         Pricing Palas Fabric Group P1         Pricing Palas Fabric Group P2           31.0#         \$ 302         302	prox. ckaged pricing         Delivered pricing 1 & C.O.W.         Pricing sabic         Pricing case         Pricing pallas Fabric Group P0         Pricing pallas Fabric Group P1         Pricing pallas Fabric Group P2         Pricing pallas Fabric Group P1         Pricing pallas Fabric Group P2         Pricing pallas Fabric Group P1         Pricing pallas Fabric Group P2         Pricin

#### OPTIONS

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=\$11 Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$72 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=\$102

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

**MODEL NUMBER** Seat & Тор Frame Stitch Glide Basic Seat Back Fire Uph. MODEL **Features** Model Height Color Color Color Option Code Color Upholstered Seat SLSNATSU Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool with Top Stitch on Seat SLSNATSUB Upholstered Seat/Back Flex back Stacking · Two seat heights SLSTS SLSBT Upholstered Seat SLSCATSU Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool with  $\Box$ Top Stitch on Seat SLSCATSUB Upholstered Seat/Back  $\Box\Box$ · Flex back Stacking · Two seat heights SLSTS SLSBT Upholstered Seat SLSLATSU Four-Leg Loop Arm Cafe Stool with Top Stitch on Seat SLSLATSUB Upholstered Seat/Back Flex back • NONSTACKING · Two seat heights SLSTS SLSBT A 0 Θ θ 0 O Ø G

### HOW TO ORDER

- Indicate the following information on order form:
- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - The absence of the 
    indicates that
    no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of

     indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- Belect seat height. 23 - 23" Seat Height 29 - 29" Seat Height
- Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Oselect poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select top stitch color.

  BLTS Black
  WHTS White
- Select glide option.
   P Plastic glides
   S Steel glides

GSelect fire code.

- FR Compliance to TB 133 NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
- Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

## UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery



33.0#     \$ 490       33.0#     547	Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1		
33.0# 547	33.0#	\$ 490		
	33.0#	547		

35.0#	\$	552	
35.0#		608	
	-		
37.0#	\$	565	
37.0# 37.0#	\$	565 620	
	\$		
	\$		
	\$		
	\$		
	\$		
	\$		

#### OPTIONS

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Model=Polypropylene Added List Price=\$11 Model=Upholstered Seat Added List Price=\$72 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back Added List Price=\$102

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

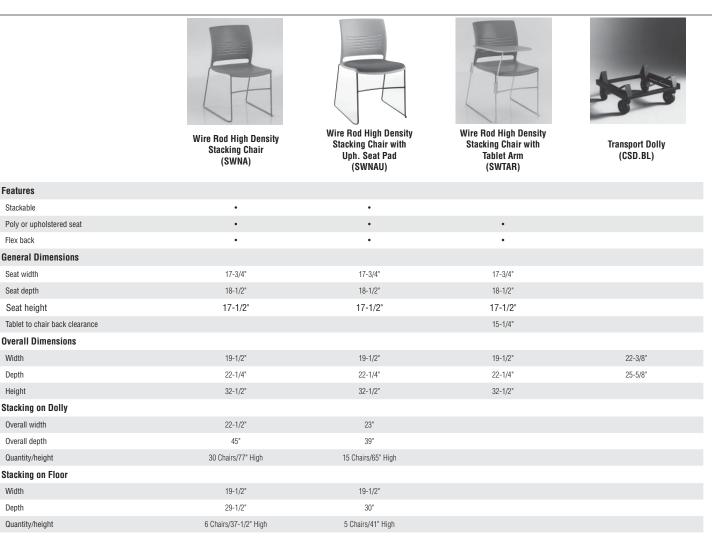
#### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

Strive<sup>®</sup> High Density Stack Chair General Information



#### SPECIFICATIONS

#### Seat

Injection molded polypropylene.

#### Backrest

Injection molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire. Top of back has an integral handle for ease of lifting and stacking.

#### **Chair Frame**

7/16" solid steel rod in bright nickel-chrome or with electrostatically-applied epoxy.

#### **Bright Chrome Finish**

Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-one step process.

#### **Powder-Coated Finish**

Electrostatically-applied epoxy baked onto

#### surface.

#### Optional Upholstered Seat

Molded urethane foam is attached to an

#### injection molded polypropylene seat board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled seat pad is attached to the seat by means of hidden fasteners.

#### **Transport Dolly**

Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5"casters: two fixed, two swivel. Powdercoated finish.

#### **Tablet Arm**

7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged tablet for easy access. Tablet is plywood core; high pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Bright chrome frame only. Chairs are nonstacking when attached, not available for use with powder coated frame chairs. Tablet flips up for easy access. Ganging with tablet is not recommended.

#### Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

#### INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

#### Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

#### Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A



INFORMATION

Warranty Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

## Stack/Nesting Strive® High Density Stack Chair

			MODEL	NUMBER	1					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Tablet Arm Color	
	Armless Chair <ul> <li>Flex back</li> </ul>	Polypropylene	SWNA							
		Upholstered Seat	SWNAU							
$\square$										
SWSCP SWSCU										
~ ~	Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm	Left Hand	SWTAL							
	<ul> <li>NONSTACKING</li> <li>12" wide x 20-1/2" deep</li> <li>Field installable</li> </ul>	Right Hand	SWTAR							
Ċ	• For use only on chrome framed chairs									
SWTA										
~	Transport Dolly		CSD.BL							
	<ul> <li>Accommodates up to 30 chairs (poly) and 15 chairs (upholstered)</li> </ul>									
	<ul> <li>Easy maneuverability with 5" casters:</li> </ul>									
	two fixed, two swivel <ul> <li>Black powder-coated finish</li> </ul>									
W										
HRDPT										
			A	B	C	D	Ø	G	G	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - · Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

#### A Select basic model.

- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- CSelect seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### Select glide option. G - Gangin - Ganging polycarbonate glides; add \$5 GS - Ganging steel glides; add \$5 No glides Polycarbonate glides; add \$5 PVC non-skid glides; add \$5 NG Ħ NS - Stainless steel glides; add \$5 S

#### Select fire code. FR - Co - Compliance to TB 133 - Compliance to TB 117-NFR 2013

GSelect tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Stack/Nesting Strive® High Density Stack Chair

Approx. Packaged Weight	P	elivered ricing nupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
17.0#	\$	199									
17.0#		N/A	265	295	307	307	305	345	366	388	408
7.0#	\$										
7.0#		195									
30.0#	\$	404									

#### OPTIONS

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time. Model=Polypropylene Added list price=\$11 Model=Upholstered Seat Added list price=\$72

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

# Stack/Nesting Strive® High Density Stack Chair

			MODEL NU	UMBER			-			
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	TB133	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	
	<ul> <li>Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat</li> <li>Flex back</li> </ul>	Upholstered Seat	SWNATSU							
$\langle   \rangle$										
Ŵ										
SWSTS										
			۵	6	œ	D	Ø	0	œ	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Numity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

### A Select basic model.

- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- CSelect seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect top stitch color. BLTS Black WHTS White
- Select fire code.
   FR Compliance to TB 133
   Compliance to TB 117-- Compliance to TB 117-2013

NFR

 Select upholstery grade/color.
 Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI
 Select upholstery biodes. Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### GSelect glide option.

G	<ul> <li>Ganging polycarbonate</li> </ul>
	add \$5
GS	- Ganging steel glides; add \$5
NG	- No glides
H	- Polycarbonate glides; add \$5
NS	- PVC non-skid glides; add \$5
S	- Stainless steel glides; add \$5

147



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1
17.0#	\$ 388

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

#### OPTIONS

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time. Model=Polypropylene Added list price=\$11 Model=Upholstered Seat Added list price=\$72

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

	Cantilever Armchair (SNCAU )	Armless Chair (SNNAP)	Tablet Arm Chair (SNTAURH)	Oversize Tablet Arm Chair
Features				
Poly or upholstered seat	•	•	•	•
Flex back	•	•	•	•
Flip-up seat	•	•	٠	•
Integral handle	•	•	•	•
Nesting	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17"	17"	17"	17"
Seat depth	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	16-1/2"	16-1/2"	16-1/2"	16-1/2"
Tablet to chair back clearance			14"	14"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	23"	23"	24"	24"
Depth	22-3/4"	22-3/4"	29"	32"
Height	33-3/4"	33-3/4"	33-3/4"	33-3/4"
Top of arm to floor	25-1/2"		28-1/4"	28-1/4"
Nesting (two chairs) (upholstered add 1")	28-1/2"	28-1/2"	34-3/4"	37-3/4"

Nesting - For each additional chair, add 5-3/4" (upholstered add 1")

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### Seat and Backrest

Seat is two-piece construction of injectionmolded polypropylene, reinforced with internal steel channels and assembled using hidden fasteners. The seat is available in a poly version or upholstered. For the upholstered version, molded urethane foam (1" depth) is applied to the seat board. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam using a drawstring process.

Backrest is injection-molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire. Backrest is available poly only. Backrest has an integral molded "handle."

Seat flips up to allow chairs to nest for storage and transport.

Seat assembly and backrest are field replaceable.

#### Frame

The legs are 1" 13-gauge high-strength steel tubing. All frame joints are welded.

#### **Frame Finishes**

Baked-on electrostatically-applied 45° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

#### **Casters/Glides**

Double wheels (60mm) of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Carpet and hard floor casters are always black. Bell glide (2" high) made of highimpact plastic also available, black only.

#### Arm

Optional fixed-position T-arms are available. Arm supports are a continuation of the frame crossmember tube with injectionmolded polypropylene armcaps attached by screws.

#### Tablet Arm

An optional tablet arm is available on either the RH or LH side. When so equipped, the tablet arm support structure is a continuation of the frame crossmember tube. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversize tablet is 15-1/2 x 22-1/2 x 14" plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet arm flips up for easy access. Edges are lacguered and sealed.

#### INFORMATION

#### C.O.M Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is

directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

#### KI

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

#### **Fabric Disclaimer**

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.



Stack/Nesting Strive® Nesting General Information

		MODEL	NUMBE	R						
	MODEL	Basic Model	Frame Color	Poly Seat & Back Color	Base	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing	
	Armless Chair with Poly Seat <ul> <li>Flex back</li> </ul>	SNNAP						23.0#	\$ 430	
	Nests									
di 🔍										
SNP	Armless Chair with Upholstered Seat	SNNAU						23.0#	N/A	
	<ul> <li>Flex back</li> <li>Nests</li> </ul>	ONNAO						23.0#	N/A	
	• 105313									
a )° )										
SNU										
	Armchair with Poly Seat <ul> <li>Flex back</li> </ul>	SNCAP						25.0#	\$ 488	
	Nests									
SNP										
	Armchair with Upholstered Seat <ul> <li>Flex back</li> </ul>	SNCAU						25.0#	N/A	
	Nests									
a Ja J										
( <b>D</b> )										
SNU			•	0		•	•			
		A	0	C	O	•	()			

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Numity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

## A Select basic model.

- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Celect poly seat and back color Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select base option. G - Bell glides (black only) - Carpet casters (black only) - Hard floor casters (black C ŝ only)

• Select fire code. NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133

• Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



				Strive	<sup>®</sup> Nesting Chairs
	Delivered Pricing	Delivered Pricing	Delivered Pricing	Delivered Pricing	Delivered Pricing
1	Pallas Fabric				

Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 491	\$ 520	\$ 533	\$ 491	\$ 533	\$ 529	\$ 570	\$ 589	\$ 612	\$ 628
\$ 551	\$ 578	\$ 591	\$ 551	\$ 591	\$ 588	\$ 627	\$ 648	\$ 671	\$ 688

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

#### **OPTIONS**

California TB133 Fire Safety Code The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time. Model=Polypropylene Added list price=\$11 Model=Upholstered Seat Added list price=\$72

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

			MODEL N	UMBER					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Poly Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Base	TB133	Upholstery Color
$\square$	Armless Chair with Upholstered Seat with	Upholstered Seat	SNNATSU						
	Top Stitch on Seat								
	<ul><li>Flex back</li><li>Nests</li></ul>								
	- 10313								
a h a									
SNTS			ONOATOU						
	Armchair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat	Upholstered Seat	SNCATSU						
	Flex back								
	Nests								
SNTS									
			A	ß	G	D	Ð	G	G
				U	G	U	G	•	0

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Numity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - ullet The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

## A Select basic model.

- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Celect poly seat and back color Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect top stitch color. BLTS Black WHTS White
- Select base option.
   G Bell glides (black only)
   C Carpet casters (black only) - Hard floor casters (black S only)
- Select fire code. - Compliance to TB 117-2013 NFR FR - Compliance to TB 133

GSelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivere Pricing Pallas Fa Group F	Fabric									
23.0#	\$ 61	2									

25.0# 671 \$

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

#### OPTIONS

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time. Model=Polypropylene Added list price=\$11 Model=Upholstered Seat Added list price=\$72

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

		MODEL NUN	IBER						
	MODEL	Basic Model	Frame Color	Poly Seat & Back Color	Base	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Seat	SNTAPRH							28.0#
	<ul><li>Flex back</li><li>Nests</li></ul>	SNTAPLH							28.0#
OB SNP									
	Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat	SNTAURH							28.0#
	<ul><li>Flex back</li><li>Nests</li></ul>	SNTAULH							28.0#
	Note								
SNU									
		SNOVTAPRH							28.0#
	Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Seat	SNOVTAPLH							28.0#
	<ul><li>Flex back</li><li>Nests</li></ul>								
	• 10515								
a fa									
09									
SNP									
	Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Uphol-	SNOVTAURH							28.0#
	<ul><li>stered Seat</li><li>Flex back</li></ul>	SNOVTAULH							28.0#
	Nests								
of Jan 9									
SNU									
300				-	-		-	•	
		A	0	C	D	0	6	C	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Numity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

Select fire code.

NFR FR

- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Celect poly seat and back color Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **D**Select base option. - Bell glides (black only) G C - Carpet casters (black only) S - Hard floor casters (black only)
- Select tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- Compliance to TB 117-2013

- Compliance to TB 133

GSelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Pric	vered ing 612	Prio Fab	ivered sing ric Grade C.O.M.	Pric	ivered sing ric Grade	Prici	vered ng ic Grade	Deli Pric C.O.	vered ing V.	Pric	vered ing I Group	Pricing Pallas Fabric		g Pricing Fabric Pallas Fabric		Pricing Pallas Fabric		Pricing Pricing Pallas Fabric Pallas Fa		Delivered Delivered Pricing Pricing Pallas Fabric Pallas Fabric Group P2 Group P3		Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4	
φ	612																						
	N/A N/A	\$	674 674	\$	701 701	\$	713 713	\$	674 674	\$	713 713	\$	712 712	\$	751 751	\$	770 770	\$	794 794	\$	811 811		
	N/A		074		701		/13		074		/13		/12		/01		//0		794		011		
\$	674																						
	674																						
	N/A	\$	736	\$	763	\$	777	\$	736	\$	777	\$	774	\$	813	\$	834	\$	856	\$	873		
	N/A		736		763		777		736		777		774		813		834		856		873		

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

#### OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time. Model=Polypropylene Added list price=\$11 Model=Upholstered Seat Added list price=\$72

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

MODEL NUMBER										
		MODEL NOMB								-
	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Poly Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Base	Tablet Arm Color	TB133	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Uph Seat, Left Hand	SNTATSULH								28.0#
	Uph Seat, Right Hand	SNTATSURH								28.0#
SNTS										
Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat										
Flex back										
Nests										
	Uph Seat, Left Hand	SNOVTATSULH								28.0#
	Uph Seat, Right Hand	SNOVTATSURH								28.0#
H										
SNTS										
Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Uphol-										
stered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat										
Flex back										
Nests										
		A	₿	C	D	0	6	G	0	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

## A Select basic model.

- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- C Select poly seat and back color Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Delect top stitch color. BLTS Black WHTS White
- Gelect base option. - Bell glides (black only) G - Carpet casters (black only) C - Hard floor casters (black S only)
- Select tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

GSelect fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

157

Pri Pal Gro	livered cing las Fabric oup P1			
\$	794			
	794			
\$	856			
	856			

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

#### OPTIONS

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time. Model=Polypropylene Added list price=\$11 Model=Upholstered Seat Added list price=\$72

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

158



(TGNAUB)

(TGWAUB)



**Poly Back Armchair** (TGWAPB)

Features			
Back flex	•	•	•
Flip-up seat	•	•	•
Nesting	•	•	•
Casters	•	•	•
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-1/4"	17-1/4"	17-1/4"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"
Back width	18-1/4"	18-14"	18-1/4"
Back height	14"	14"	14"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Depth	24-1/4"	24-1/4"	24-1/4"
Height	32-1/4"	32-1/4"	32-1/4"
Top of arm to floor	24-1/4"		24-1/4"
Nesting (two chairs)	26"	26"	26"

(Each additional chair - add 5-1/2")



Arm



Caster



**Back Handle** 



Flip-up Seat

#### SPECIFICATIONS

#### Seat and Backrest

Seat is two-piece construction of molded plywood upholstery board with a molded compound curved nylon shroud with a textured finish. Seat is always upholstered. Foam (1-3/4") is applied to the molded plywood upholstery board. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam. Backrest is available in either a polypropylene or upholstered version. Backrest is molded compound curved polypropylene with a textured finish. Backrest has an integral, molded "handle."

Back upholstery liner is molded polypropylene with glued-on foam (1/2"). Fabric is upholstered over the foam. The liner is secured to the backrest by four #10 colormatched machine screws.

Seat flips up to allow chairs to nest for storage and transport.

### Backrest Supports

Two welded steel backrest supports attach the backrest to the torsion mechanism.

#### Torsion® Mechanism

The back flex is achieved by the torsion mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel bushings that are welded to the backrest supports. The torsion mechanism creates gradually increasing resistance over the full 12° of back flex.

#### Frame

The frame is made up of four legs welded to a steel mechanism tube. The legs are 1", 13-gauge steel tubing. Reinforcement plates are welded between front and back legs for added strength. Nylon covers fit over the plates.

#### Arms

Armrests are made of nylon and match the seat and back poly color. Armrests rotate with the back.

#### Leg Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

#### **Casters/Glides**

Double wheels (60mm) of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Carpet and hard floor casters are always black. Bell glide (2" high) made of highimpact plastic also available, black only.

#### **Tablet/Tablet Arm**

The tablet is available in a plywood core (5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface) or a black molded polyethylene. It is connected to the mechanism and supported by a 12-gauge steel plate. It has an effective working surface 12" deep by 22" across. The tablet arm is not field addable. The tablet arm is available in right-hand and left-hand versions. The tablet mechanism consists of aluminum die

cast housings and through bolted pivots with bushings on two axis. The mechanism allows for horizontal rotation for ingress/ egress without stowing the tablet. The mechanism stows the tablet so that the chair will nest with other Torsion® on the Go!® chairs with tablets and Torsion® on the Go!® chairs without tablet or arms.

#### INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

## Stack/Nesting Torsion<sup>®</sup> on the Go<sup>®</sup> General Information



Armless Poly Back Chair (TGNAPB)



Poly Back Tablet Arm Chair (TGTARPB)

Features		
Back flex	•	•
Flip-up seat	•	•
Nesting	•	•
Casters	•	•
General Dimensions		
Seat width	17-1/4"	17-1/4"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"
Back width	18-14"	18-1/4"
Back height	14"	14"
Overall Dimensions		
Width	23-1/2"	27"
Depth	24-1/4"	31"
Height	32-1/4"	32-1/4"
Top of arm to floor		29"
Nesting (two chairs)	26"	26"
(Each additional chair - add 5-1/2")		

(Each additional chair - add 5-1/2")

#### ΚI

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

#### **Fabric Disclaimer**

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

#### Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

#### INFORMATION

Warranty Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

## Stack/Nesting Torsion® on the Go® Nesting Chairs

		MODEL N	UMBER	1	1			-		
	MODEL	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Base	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	
	Armless Chair with Poly Back <ul> <li>Flex back</li> </ul>	TGNAPB						32.0#	\$ 672	
	<ul><li>Flip-up seat</li><li>Nests</li></ul>									
	Casters or glides									
00										
TGU										
	<ul> <li>Armless Chair with Upholstered Back</li> <li>Flex back</li> </ul>	TGNAUB						33.0#	\$ 716	
A A	<ul><li>Flip-up seat</li><li>Nests</li></ul>									
	Casters or glides									
a ha										
TGU	Averation with Data Daak	TGWAPB						33.0#	\$ 701	
	Armchair with Poly Back <ul> <li>Flex back</li> </ul>	IGWAPB						33.0#	\$ /UI	
8D	<ul><li>Flip-up seat</li><li>Nests</li></ul>									
	Casters or glides									
an an										
7011										
TGU	Armchair with Upholstered Back	TGWAUB						35.0#	\$ 746	
	<ul> <li>Flex back</li> <li>Flip-up seat</li> </ul>	Tawnob						00.0#	ψ	
	Nests									
	Casters or glides									
w )) OB										
TGU										
100		A	6	G	D	Ð	G	]		
		<u>u</u>	U	9	U	U				

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. The metal back support matches the frame color.
- Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Armrest color will match seat/back poly color.

OSelect base option. G - Bell glides (black only) - Carpet casters (black only) C - Hard floor casters (black S only)

• Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- Select fire code. NFR Compliance to TB 117-2013
  - FR - Compliance to TB 133



Stack/Nesting Torsion<sup>®</sup> on the Go<sup>®</sup> Nesting Chairs

Delivered Delivered Delivered Delivered Delivered Delivered Delivered Delivered Pricing Pricing Pricing Pricing Pricing Pricing Pricing Pricing Fabric Grade Fabric Grade Vinyl Group Pallas Fabric Pallas Fabric Pallas Fabric Pallas Fabric Pallas Fabric 2 Group P0 Group P1 Group P2 Group P3 Group P4 3 2V 685 \$ 701 \$ 701 \$ 696 708 \$ 742 \$ 769 \$ 801 \$ \$ \$ 732 \$ 747 \$ 747 \$ 742 \$ 753 \$ 787 \$ 814 \$ 848 \$ 716 731 731 \$ 727 739 \$ 766 \$ 799 \$ 828 \$ \$ \$ 761 776 776 774 785 814 845 874 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs either poly or upholstered is 3/4 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L. section."

#### OPTIONS

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene Back Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$52 Model=Upholstered Seat/Back Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$78

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

# Stack/Nesting Torsion® on the Go® Nesting Chairs

	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Surface Type	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Surface Finish/ Plastic Color	Base	Upholstery Color	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Back	Left Hand	TGTALPB							30.0#
	<ul><li>Flex back</li><li>Flip-up seat</li></ul>	Right Hand	TGTARPB							30.0#
YEL	Nests									
	<ul> <li>Casters or glides</li> <li>The tablet is available in right-hand and</li> </ul>									
	left-hand versions									
a / a										
(U)										
TGU										
	Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Back	Left Hand	TGTALUB							31.0#
	<ul><li>Flex back</li><li>Flip-up seat</li></ul>	Right Hand	TGTARUB							31.0#
AT	Nests									
	Casters or glides									
	<ul> <li>The tablet is available in right-hand and left-hand versions</li> </ul>									
de // de										
C <sup>1</sup>										
TGU										
			•		•	•	•	•	0	
			A	₿	C	D	0	6	G	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.

> $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

#### A Select basic model.

BSelect worksurface type. LW - Laminate worksurface; add \$59 **PW** - Plastic worksurface

- Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **D**Select seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Armrest color will match seat/back poly color.
- Select surface finish. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- Bell glides (black only)

 Select base option. G

- Carpet casters (black only) - Hard floor casters (black only)

GSelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

C S

Stack/Nesting Torsion® on the Go® Nesting Chairs

Pi Fa	elivered icing bric Grade & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group PO	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$	995	\$ 1008	\$ 1026	\$ 1026	\$ 1022	\$ 1033	\$ 1067	\$ 1095	\$ 1126
	995	1008	1026	1026	1022	1033	1067	1095	1126
\$	1039	\$ 1055	\$ 1071	\$ 1071	\$ 1065	\$ 1076	\$ 1109	\$ 1137	\$ 1170
	1039	1055	1071	1071	1065	1076	1109	1137	1170

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs either poly or upholstered is 3/4 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

## Stack/Nesting Torsion<sup>®</sup> General Information



Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm





Leg Finishes

plating.

(only on TS and TL frames)

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy

powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome

Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm

Fold-Down, G2-Tablet Arm

table to fold away. Nonstacking

Only available on TS and TL frames.

Tablet is constructed of plywood core

with high-pressure laminate surface and a

clear lacquered edge. Tablet arm support

matches frame color (hinge is always black).

The tablet is 18" long and 13-3/4" wide. 4"

of clearance is needed behind chair to allow



Cantilevered Arm

#### SPECIFICATIONS

#### Seat and Backrest

Seats and backrests are molded compound curved polypropylene with a textured finish. Seat is two-piece construction. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Fabric is upholstered over 9/16" foam on the backrest and 5/16" foam on the seat.

#### **Backrest Supports**

Two die-cast aluminum backrest supports attach the backrest to the Torsion® mechanism. A steel tube is cast into each backrest support for added strength.

#### Torsion® Mechanism

The back flex is achieved by the Torsion® mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel bushings which in turn engage with the backrest supports. The Torsion® mechanism creates gradually-increasing resistance over the full 12° of back flex.

Full Sled Base Frame (TS) The sled base frame consists of two

segments of 3/4", 16-gauge seam-welded tubular steel and two steel seat supports.

#### Cantilevered Sled Base Frame (TC)

Plywood core tablet with high-pressure lami-The cantilevered sled frame consists of one nate surface. The edge is black laminate, continuous segment of 1", 14-gauge seamotherwise clear lacquer. Tablet arm support matches frame color. Tablet is 19-1/2" long welded tubular steel with reinforced bends. and 12-3/4" wide.

#### Four-Leg Frame (TL)

The four-leg frame consists of two U-shaped sections, one front and one rear, welded together with two support brackets to form the four-leg chair. The sections are formed of 15/16", 15-gauge seam-welded tubular steel

### Cantilevered Arm (TC, TS, TL Chairs)

Fiberglass-reinforced nylon; color permeates armrest. Arms flex with the back. Not field-installable

Transport Dolly Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel. Powdercoated finish.

#### **Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs**

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinvl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

#### INFORMATION

#### **C.O.M Testing and Production** Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:



Features Stackable

Seat width

Seat depth

Seat height

Back width

Back height

Width

Depth

Height

165



Full Sled Base G2-Tablet Arm Chair (TSG2ARU)

Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair 25-5/8"

Features		
Stackable		
General Dimensions		
Seat width	18"	18"
Seat depth	18"	18"
Seat height	17-3/8"	17-3/8"
Back width	17-7/8"	17-7/8"
Back height	15-1/4"	15-1/4"
Overall Dimensions		
Width	21"	21"
Depth	22-3/4"	22-3/4"
Height	32-3/4"	32-3/4"
Top of arm to floor	25-5/8"	25-5/8*
Stacking on Floor		
Quantity/height		4 Chairs/47-1/2" High
Floor space (arms)		28-1/2" x 35-1/2"

#### ΚI

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

#### Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specify-ing the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

#### Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

#### INFORMATION

Warranty Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

			MODEL	NUMBE	R				
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Armrest Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Cantilevered Sled Base Chair <ul> <li>Flex back</li> </ul>	Polypropylene	TCNAP						24.0#
	No arm	Upholstered	TCNAU						25.0#
	<ul><li>Stacking</li><li>Glide is an option</li></ul>								
v									
TCP TCU									
100	Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair	Polypropylene	TCFAP						25.0#
	<ul><li>Flex back</li><li>Stacking</li></ul>	Upholstered	TCFAU						26.0#
	Glide is an option								
$\mathcal{A}$									
TCP									
TCU									
			A	6	C	D	•	G	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

## A Select basic model.

- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. The metal back support matches the frame
  - color. When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and
  - back color. The arm support and tablet arm support match the frame color.
- CSelect seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### DSelect armrest color.

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### Select fire code. - Compliance to TB 133 - Compliance to TB 117-FR NFR

2013

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 301									
N/A	511	557	565	565	517	528	552	577	598
\$ 458									
N/A	668	711	722	722	671	682	708	731	754

#### OPTIONS

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$75 Model=Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$84

#### Glides

For cantilevered sled base glides, add "/GBL" to end of model number. Glides are nylon (plastic). List price upcharge is \$36.

#### INFORMATION

#### Note:

Torsion<sup>®</sup> in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Armrest Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Four-Leg Chair	Polypropylene	TLNAP							22.0#
	<ul><li>Flex back</li><li>No arm</li></ul>	Upholstered	TLNAU							24.0#
	Stacking									
	Glide is plastic and standard									
ų										
TLP										
TLU	From Law Annahalo	Delanardare	TLEAD							00.0 //
$\bigcap$	<ul> <li>Four-Leg Armchair</li> <li>Flex back</li> </ul>	Polypropylene	TLFAP							23.0#
	Stacking	Upholstered	TLFAU							25.0#
12FS	Glide is plastic and standard									
TLP										
TLU										
			A	6	G	D	Ø	G	G	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

### A Select basic model.

- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. The metal back support matches the frame
  - color. When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.
  - The arm support and tablet arm support match the frame color.
- CSelect seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### DSelect armrest color.

Belect glide option. P - Plastic glides S - Stainless steel glides

- Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- GSelect fire code. FR - Compliance to TB 133 - Compliance to TB 117-NFR 2013

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



	ivered Pricing upholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$	301									
	N/A	511	557	565	565	517	528	552	577	598
\$	458									
	N/A	668	711	722	722	671	682	708	731	754

#### OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$75 Model=Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$84

#### INFORMATION

#### Note:

Torsion in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

			MODEL N	UMBER						
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Tablet Arm Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	
$\frown$	Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair	Polypropylene, Left Hand	TLTALP							
	<ul><li>Flex back</li><li>Stacking</li></ul>	Polypropylene, Right Hand	TLTARP							
	<ul> <li>Glide is plastic and standard</li> </ul>	Upholstered, Left Hand	TLTALU							
	Flip-up tablet	Upholstered, Right Hand	TLTARU							
U										
TLP										
TLU										
$\frown$	Four-Leg G2-Tablet Arm Chair <ul> <li>Flex back</li> </ul>	Polypropylene, Left Hand	TLG2ALP							
	NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Right Hand	TLG2ARP							
	Glide is plastic and standard	Upholstered, Left Hand	TLG2ALU							
	Fold-down tablet	Upholstered, Right Hand	TLG2ARU							
U -										
U -										
TLP										
TLU										
			A	6	C	D	Ø	G	G	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

### A Select basic model.

- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. The metal back support matches the frame
- color. When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and
- back color. The arm support and tablet arm support match the frame color.
- CSelect seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **D**Select tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- Plastic glides

Gelect glide option. P

- S - Stainless steel glides
- Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- GSelect fire code. - Compliance to TB 133 FR NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
32.0#	\$ 510									
32.0#	510									
34.0#	N/A	721	763	771	771	725	736	759	783	805
34.0#	N/A	721	763	771	771	725	736	759	783	805
32.0#	\$ 606									
32.0#	606									
34.0#	N/A	814	856	864	864	815	826	853	876	897
34.0#	N/A	814	856	864	864	815	826	853	876	897

#### OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$75 Model=Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$84

#### INFORMATION

#### Note:

Torsion<sup>®</sup> in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

			MODEL	NUMBE	R				
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Armrest Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Full Sled Base Chair <ul> <li>Flex back</li> </ul>	Polypropylene	TSNAP						22.0#
	No arm	Upholstered	TSNAU						24.0#
	<ul><li>Stacks</li><li>Glide is an option</li></ul>								
~									
TSP									
TSU									
$\bigcap$	<ul> <li>Full Sled Base Armchair</li> <li>Flex back</li> </ul>	Polypropylene	TSFAP						23.0#
	NONSTACKING	Upholstered	TSFAU						25.0#
	Glide is an option								
$\bigcirc$									
TSP									
TSP									
100				•	•	0	9	•	
			A	0	C	D	•	0	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

## A Select basic model.

- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. The metal back support matches the frame
- color. When Hammertone or chrome frames are
- specified, back support matches seat and back color. The arm support and tablet arm support match the frame color.
- CSelect seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### DSelect armrest color.

Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### Select fire code. - Compliance to TB 133 - Compliance to TB 117-FR

NFR 2013

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 301									
N/A	511	557	565	565	517	528	552	577	598
\$ 458									
N/A	668	711	722	722	671	682	708	731	754

## OPTIONS

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$75 Model=Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$84

#### Glides

For glides, add one of the following to the end of the model number: GBL=Plastic Glide; No Charge GNM=Non-marring glide; No Charge GNS=Non-skid glide; \$30 List Upcharge GSS=Stainless Steel glide; \$30 List Upcharge

#### INFORMATION

#### Note:

Torsion<sup>®</sup> in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

			MODEL N	UMBER					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Tablet Arm Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	
$\frown$	Full Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair	Polypropylene, Left Hand	TSTALP						
( )	<ul> <li>Flex back</li> <li>NONSTACKING</li> </ul>	Polypropylene, Right Hand	TSTARP						
	Glide is an option	Upholstered, Left Hand	TSTALU						
	Flip-up tablet	Upholstered, Right Hand	TSTARU						
	Tablet arm is 19-1/2" long and 12-3/4"								
	wide								
TSP									
TSU	Full Sled Base G2-Tablet Arm Chair	Polypropylene, Left Hand	TSG2ALP						
$\frown$	<ul> <li>Flex back</li> </ul>		TSG2ALP						
	NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Right Hand	TSG2ARP TSG2ALU						
	Glide is an option	Upholstered, Left Hand							
	<ul> <li>Fold-down tablet</li> <li>Tablet arm is 18" long and 13-3/4" wide</li> </ul>	Upholstered, Right Hand	TSG2ARU						
V									
TOD									
TSP									
TSU									
			A	B	G	D	G	G	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

## A Select basic model.

Belect frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. The metal back support, arm support, and tablet arm support matches the frame color.

When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.

- Celect seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **D**Select tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### Select fire code. FR

- Compliance to TB 133 NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Pr	livered icing iupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
32.0#	\$	510									
32.0#											
34.0#		N/A	721	763	771	771	725	736	759	783	805
34.0#		N/A	721	763	771	771	725	736	759	783	805
32.0#	\$	606									
32.0#		606									
34.0#		N/A	814	856	864	864	815	826	853	876	897
34.0#		N/A	814	856	864	864	815	826	853	876	897

#### OPTIONS

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$75 Model=Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$84

#### Glides

For glides, add one of the following to the end of the model number: GBL=Plastic Glide; No Charge GNM=Non-marring glide; No Charge GNS=Non-skid glide; \$30 List Upcharge GSS=Stainless Steel glide; \$30 List Upcharge

#### INFORMATION

#### Note:

Torsion<sup>®</sup> in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

		MODEL NUMBER	
	MODEL	Basic Model	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Transport Dolly for Sled Base Chairs <ul> <li>For full sled base chairs (TS)</li> </ul>	TVD.BL	30.0#
	<ul><li> 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel</li><li>Black only</li></ul>		
0			
HRDPT			
	Transport Dolly for Four-Leg Chairs	TLD.BL	31.0#
	<ul> <li>For four-Leg chairs only (TL)</li> <li>5" casters: two fixed, two swivel</li> </ul>		
J A W	<ul> <li>Black only</li> </ul>		
U. U	Diabit only		
HRDPT			
		۵	-

HOW TO ORDER

## HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

#### A Select basic model.

Indicate the following information on order

- Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

De Pri	livered cing											
\$	411											

\$ 411

4

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

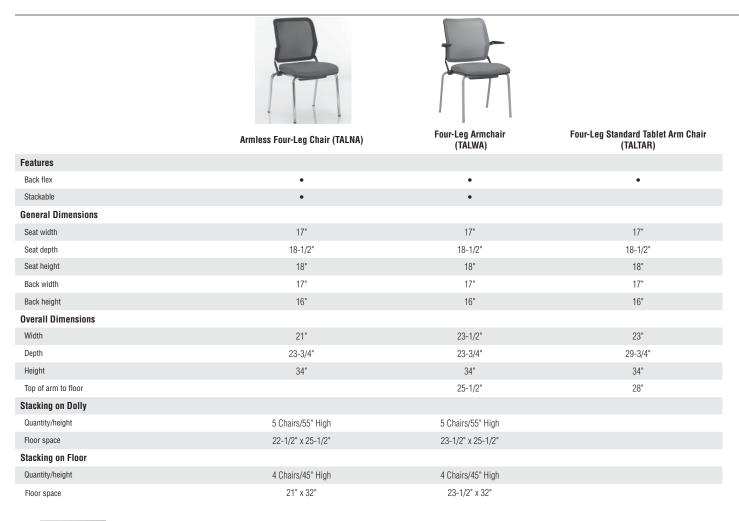
#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

## Stack/Nesting Torsion Air™ General Information





Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### Seat and Backrest

Seat is a two-piece construction with a molded polypropylene liner with a molded compound curved polypropylene shroud with a textured finish. Seat is always upholsted. Foam (1-1/2") is applied to the molded polypropylene liner. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam. Backrest frame is molded glass-reinforced nylon. Mesh fabric is 100% polyester. Seat and backrest are field-replaceable.

#### **Back/Arm Supports**

Two welded steel backrest supports attach the backrest to the torsion mechanism. If so equipped, optional armrest structure is integral to the backrest support. Armcaps are polypropylene and are field-replaceable.

#### **Torsion Mechanism**

The back flex is achieved by the torsion mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel

bushings that are welded to the backrest supports. The torsion mechanism creates gradually increasing resistance over the full 12° of back flex.

#### Full Sled Base Frame (TAS)

The sled base frame consists of two segments of 3/4" 16-gauge seam welded tubular steel and two steel seat supports.

#### Four Leg Frame (TAL)

The four leg frame consists of two U-shaped sections, one front and one rear, welded together with two support brackets to form the four leg chair. The sections are formed of 15/16' 15-gauge seam welded tubular steel.

#### Lea Finishes

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powdercoating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

#### Standard Tablet Arms

5/8" 11-ply plywood tablet with high-pressure laminate surface and lacquered edge. Tablet arm support matches frame color. Seating clearance is 13 1/2". Standard tablet measures 19 1/2" long and 12 3/4" wide.

#### Transport Dolly

Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel. Powder coated finish. Two distinct dollies are available; one for full Sled Base, and one for Four Leg.

#### **Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs**

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

#### **Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs**

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

#### INFORMATION

## C.O.M Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4 yd. x  $54^{\prime\prime}$  sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

#### KI

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

#### **Fabric Disclaimer**

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied.

# Stack/Nesting Torsion Air<sup>™</sup> General Information









Armless Sled Base Chair (TASNA)

Sled Base Armchair (TASWA)

	Armless Sled Base Chair (TASNA)	Sled Base Armchair (TASWA)	Sled Base Standard Tablet Arm Chair (TASTAR)
Features			
Back flex	•	•	•
Stackable	•	•	
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17"	17"	17"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"
Back width	17"	17"	17"
Back height	16"	16"	16"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	21"	23-1/2"	23"
Depth	23-3/4"	23-3/4"	29-3/4"
Height	34"	34"	34"
Top of arm to floor		25-1/2"	28"
Stacking on Dolly			
Quantity/height	5 Chairs/55" High	5 Chairs/55" High	
Floor space	22-1/2" x 25-1/2"	23-1/2" x 25-1/2"	
Stacking on Floor			
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/45" High	4 Chairs/45" High	
Floor space	21" x 32"	23-1/2" x 32"	

The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Stack/Nesting Torsion Air™

	MODEL NUMBER								
			MODEL	NUMBE	n				
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Tablet Arm Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Mesh Color
	Four-Leg Armless Chair		TALNA						
	<ul><li>Back flex</li><li>Mesh back</li></ul>								
	Stacking								
"									
741.0									
TALC	Four-Leg Armchair		TALWA						
	<ul> <li>Back flex</li> <li>Mesh back</li> </ul>		IALWA						
	Stacking								
l i									
TALC									
[	<ul> <li>Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair</li> <li>Back flex</li> </ul>	Standard Tablet, Left Hand	TALTAL						
	Mesh back	Standard Tablet, Right Hand	TALTAR						
	Nonstacking								
TALC									
inteo .			A	6	G	D	9	G	G
			U	U	9	U	G	U	U

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

### A Select basic model.

- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- ©Select tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- OSelect glide option. - Plastic glides Ρ S - Stainless steel glides
- Belect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fire code. NFR- Compliance to TB 117-2013FR- Compliance to TB 133

### GSelect back mesh color.

BLMH - Black GRMH - Grey Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



181

Approx. Packaged Weight			Pric	ivered Sing ric Grade	Pric	vered ing ric Grade	Pric	vered ing I Group	Pric Pall	vered ing as Fabric up P0	Pric Palla	vered ing as Fabric up P1	Pric Palla	vered ing as Fabric up P2	Pric Pall	vered sing as Fabric up P3	Pric Palla	vered ing as Fabric up P4
18.0#	\$	542	\$	557	\$	573	\$	573	\$	581	\$	620	\$	638	\$	659	\$	685
20.0#	\$	572	\$	585	\$	604	\$	604	\$	610	\$	649	\$	668	\$	688	\$	713
20.0#	φ	572	φ	000	φ	004	φ	004	φ	010	φ	049	φ	000	φ	000	φ	/13
28.0#	\$	751	\$	764	\$	784	\$	784	\$	789	\$	828	\$	848	\$	865	\$	894
28.0#		751		764		784		784		789		828		848		865		894

#### OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$50

### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

			MODEL	NUMBEI	3					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Tablet Arm Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Mesh Color	Glide Option	
	Armless Sled Base Chair • Back flex • Mesh back • Stacking		TASNA							
	Sled Base Armchair • Back flex • Mesh back • Stacking		TASWA							
TASC			TAOTAL							
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair • Back flex • Mesh back • Nonstacking	Standard Tablet, Left Hand Standard Tablet, Right Hand	TASTAL							
TASC										
			A	6	C	0	9	6	G	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

## A Select basic model.

- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- CSelect tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### Belect fire code. NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 - Compliance to TB 133 FR

Select back mesh color. BLMH - Black GRMH - Grey Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

#### Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### GSelect glide option.

Poolool gi	iuo option.	
N	- No glides	
GNM	- Non-marring glides	
GNS	- Non-skid glides	
GBL	<ul> <li>Plastic glides</li> </ul>	
GSS	<ul> <li>Stainless steel glide</li> </ul>	

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



183

Approx. Packaged Weight	Pric Fab	vered ing ric Grade C.O.M.	Pric	vered ing ric Grade	Pric	vered ing ric Grade	Pric	vered ing /I Group	Pric Pall	vered ing as Fabric up P0	Pric Palla	vered ing as Fabric up P1	Pric Palla	vered ing as Fabric up P2	Pric Palla	vered ing as Fabric up P3	Pric Palla	vered ng is Fabric ip P4
18.0#	\$	542	\$	557	\$	573	\$	573	\$	581	\$	620	\$	638	\$	659	\$	685
00.0//	<b>^</b>	570	<b></b>	505	•	004	<b>^</b>	004	<u>^</u>	010	<b>^</b>	0.40	<b>^</b>	000	<u> </u>	000	<b>^</b>	710
20.0#	\$	572	\$	585	\$	604	\$	604	\$	610	\$	649	\$	668	\$	688	\$	713
28.0#	\$	751	\$	764	\$	784	\$	784	\$	789	\$	828	\$	848	\$	865	\$	894
28.0#		751		764		784		784		789		828		848		865		894

#### OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$50

### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

# Stack/Nesting Torsion Air™

		MODEL NUMBER	
			Арргох.
	MODEL	Basic	Packaged
	MODEL	Model	Weight
	Transport Dolly for Sled Base Chairs	TVD.BL	30.0#
	For full sled base chairs	'	
	<ul><li>5" casters: two fixed, two swivel</li><li>Black only</li></ul>		
~ ~ <b>U</b>	Black only		
HRDPT			
	Transport Dolly for Four-Leg Chairs	TLD.BL	31.0#
	<ul> <li>For four-Leg chairs only</li> <li>5" casters: two fixed, two swivel</li> </ul>		
D'AN W	<ul> <li>Black only</li> </ul>		
Ŵ			
HRDPT			
		A	

## HOW TO ORDER

#### Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

### A Select basic model.

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

De Pri	elivered icing					
\$	411					

\$ 411

4

### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

## Stack/Nesting Torsion Air<sup>™</sup> Nesting General Information

	Armless Chair (TANNA)	Armchair (TANWA)	Piretti Tablet Arm Chair (TANTARPT)	Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair (TANTARFD)
Features				
Back flex	•	•	•	•
Flip-up seat	•	•	•	•
Nesting	•	•	•	•
Casters	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17"	17"	17"	17"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"	18"
Back width	17"	17"	17"	17"
Back height	16"	16"	16"	16"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	23-7/8"	23-7/8"	25"	27"
Depth	24-1/4"	24-1/4"	30-1/4"	31"
Height	33-1/2"	33-1/2"	33-1/2"	33-1/2"
Top of arm to floor		24-7/8"	28-1/2"	28"
Depth of nesting (two chairs)	28"	28"	34"	35"
Depth of each additional chair	7-1/2"	7-1/2"	7-1/2"	7-1/2"

#### SPECIFICATIONS

#### Seat and Backrest

Seat is two-piece construction of molded plywood upholstery board with a molded compound curved polypropylene shroud with a textured finish. Seat is always upholstered. Foam (1-3/4") is applied to the molded plywood upholstery board. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam. Backrest is available in either a poly or upholstered version. Backrest frame is molded glassreinforced nylon. Mesh fabric is 100% polyester. Backrest has an integral "handle."

Seat flips up to allow chairs to nest for storage and transport.

Seat and back are field replaceable.

#### **Backrest Supports**

Two welded steel backrest supports attach the backrest to the torsion mechanism.

#### **Torsion Mechanism**

The back flex is achieved by the torsion mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel bushings that are welded to the backrest supports. The torsion mechanism creates gradually increasing resistance over the full 12° of back flex.

#### Piretti Tablet

Available on RH or LH side. The tablet support is 1-3/16"OD x 14-gauge round steel tubing. The support is welded to the chair frame. The tablet mechanism consists of two die cast aluminum housings and a stamped steel hinge assembly. The main housing is mounted inside the steel support tube and secured with a threadforming screw. The mechanism has two through-bolted pivot axes with bushing that allow stowing. The mechanism permits 12 degrees of horizontal rotation for ingress/ egress without stowing the tablet. With the tablet stowed, the chair will nest with other

Torsion Air chairs with or without tablets.

The tablet is made from blow-molded highdensity polyethylene and is only available in black. The tablet is connected to the mechanism and supported by a 12-gauge steel plate. The tablet has an effective working surface 12" deep by 16" across (overall dimensions are 12" deep by 22" across).

#### Flip-Up Tablet

Available on RH or LH side. The tablet arm support structure is 1-inch diameter, 13-gauge tubing, welded to the main chair frame. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface is nominally 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood, surfaced with 0.030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Edges are lacquered and sealed. When so equipped, and with the tablet flipped up, chairs will nest with other Torsion Air chairs with tablets, or without.

#### Frame

The frame is made up of four legs welded to a steel mechanism tube. The legs are 1"diameter, 13-gauge high-strength low alloy steel tubing.

#### Arms

Armcaps are made of polypropylene. Armrests rotate with the back. Armcaps are field replaceable.

#### Leg Finishes

Baked on electrostatically applied 45 sheen epoxy powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

#### **Casters/Glides**

Double wheels (60mm) of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Carpet and hard floor casters are always black. Bell glide (2" high) made of highimpact plastic also available, black only.



187

#### INFORMATION

## C.O.M Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

**Fabric Disclaimer** Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will

need a Special Cost Request written specify-

ing the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request. Stack/Nesting Torsion Air<sup>™</sup> Nesting Chairs

			MODEL N	JMBER					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Tablet Arm Color	Base	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Mesh Color
	Armless Chair		TANNA						
	<ul><li>Back flex</li><li>Mesh back</li></ul>								
	• Mesh back								
an la an									
TANC	A		TANDA/A						
	Armchair • Back flex		TANWA						
	Mesh back								
at a a									
010 020									
TANC									
	Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair	Flip Tablet, Left Hand	TANTALFT						
	<ul> <li>Back flex</li> <li>Mesh back</li> </ul>	Flip Tablet, Right Hand	TANTARFT						
an an an									
TANC									
			•	6	G	D	•	G	G
			4	U	G	ש	G	U	U

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

### A Select basic model.

Select fire code.

NFR FR

- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- CSelect tablet arm color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OSelect base option. G - Bell glides (black only) - Carpet casters (black only) C - Hard floor casters (black S only)

• Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- Compliance to TB 117-2013

- Compliance to TB 133

GSelect back mesh color. BLMH - Black

GRMH - Grey Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Stack/Nesting Torsion Air<sup>™</sup> Nesting Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight			Pric	vered ing ic Grade	Deliv Prici Fabr 3	ng ic Grade	Prici	rered ng I Group	Prici Palla	vered ng Is Fabric Ip PO	Prici Palla	as Fabric	Pric Pall	vered ing as Fabric up P2	Pric Pall	vered sing as Fabric up P3	Pric Palla	vered ing as Fabric up P4
24.0#	\$	732	\$	746	\$	761	\$	761	\$	770	\$	810	\$	826	\$	848	\$	874
25.0#	\$	760	\$	781	\$	793	\$	793	\$	799	\$	838	\$	857	\$	877	\$	905
29.0#	\$	939	\$	955	\$	972	\$	972	\$	979	\$	1019	\$	1036	\$	1057	\$	1083
29.0#	•	939	•	955		972		972		979	•	1019		1036		1057		1083

#### OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$50

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

			MODEL NU	IMBER					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Base	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Mesh Color	
	Piretti Tablet Arm Chair	Piretti Tablet, Left Hand	TANTALPT						
	<ul><li>Back flex</li><li>Mesh back</li></ul>	Piretti Tablet, Right Hand	TANTARPT						
	• Westi back								
a 1 a 1									
(JU)									
TANC									
			A	₿	C	D	Ø	6	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

#### A Select basic model.

**B**Select frame color.

• Select back mesh color. BLMH - Black

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

CSelect base option. G - Bell glides (black only) - Carpet casters (black only) - Hard floor casters (black C ŝ only)

**D**Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

 Select fire code. NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133

**GRMH** - Grey Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Stack/Nesting Torsion Air<sup>™</sup> Nesting Chairs

Weight 1 & C.O.M. 2 3 2V Grou	oup PO Group P	P1 Group P2 (	Group P3 Gro	oup P4
34.0# \$ 1055 \$ 1070 \$ 1086 \$ 1086 \$ 1	1094 \$ 1133	3 \$ 1151 5	\$ 1170 \$	1198
34.0# 1055 1070 1086 1086	1094 1133	3 1151	1170	1198

### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

# Stack/Nesting Versa® Basic General Information

	Armchair	Armless Chair	Transport Dolly
	(VBWAL)	(VBNAL)	(VBD.BL)
Features			
Stackable	•	•	
Plastic back shroud	•	•	
Steel tube arms	•		
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Overall Dimensions			
Width	21-5/8"	19-3/8"	22-3/8"
Depth	21-1/4*	21-1/4"	24-7/8" No Arm/ 36" Arm
Height	31"	31"	
Arms to floor	25-3/8"		
Stacking on Dolly			
Quantity/height	10 Chairs/52" High	10 Chairs/52" High	
Stacking on Floor			
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/40" High	4 Chairs/40" High	



Kick Back Leg

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### Frame

Legs of 1" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs on four-leg model increases structural integrity and adds to stability. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. All other joints are robotically welded.

#### **Basic Tube End Caps**

Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color.

#### **Upholstered Seat**

Innter seat is 3/8" polypropylene. Fastens to frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in seat. 1-1/8" thick polyfoam cushion glued to seatboard.

#### **Upholstered Backrest**

Two-piece construction. Inner back is 9-ply hard maple with 3/4" thick polyurethane foam. Outer back is vacuum-formed polystyrene attached with eight wood screws.

#### Frame Finishes

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plated.

#### **Transport Dolly**

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

#### Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

#### INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1-1/2 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

#### KI

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

#### **Fabric Disclaimer**

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.





INFORMATION

Warranty Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

			MODEL	NUMBE	R				
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing	
	<ul> <li>Four-Leg Armchair</li> <li>Back and seat are foam cushioned and</li> </ul>	Upholstered	VBWAL				20.0#	N/A	
	upholstered								
	<ul> <li>Plastic back shroud</li> <li>Round tubular steel frame</li> </ul>								
	<ul> <li>"Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability</li> </ul>								
	<ul> <li>Continuous steel tubular arms</li> </ul>								
VBUP	Stacking								
	Four-Leg Armless Chair <ul> <li>Back and seat are foam cushioned and</li> </ul>	Upholstered	VBNAL				18.0#	N/A	
	<ul><li>upholstered</li><li>Plastic back shroud</li></ul>								
	<ul> <li>Round tubular steel frame</li> <li>"Kick back" rear leg style enhances</li> </ul>								
	<ul> <li>stability</li> <li>Stacking</li> </ul>								
VBUP	Versa® Basic Transport Dolly		VBD.BL				19.0#	\$ 437	
U LO									
Ŵ									
HRDPT									
			A	ß	O	D			
			•	0	Ŭ	Ŭ			

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

### A Select basic model.

- **B**Select frame color.
- Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. **C**Select upholstery grade/color.
- Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect fire code.
  - NFR Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yd. of 54" wide nondirectional fabric and vinyls. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Prici Fabr	vered ing ric Grade C.O.M.	Pric	ivered sing ric Grade	Pric	vered ing ic Grade	Deliv Prici C.O.		Pric	vered ing I Group	Prici Palla	vered ng Is Fabric Ip PO	Prici Palla	vered ing as Fabric up P1	Prici Palla	vered ng is Fabric ip P2	Pric Palla	vered ing as Fabric up P3	Prici Palla	vered ing is Fabric ip P4
\$	365	\$	401	\$	402	\$	365	\$	402	\$	402	\$	413	\$	453	\$	487	\$	525
\$	336	\$	371	\$	376	\$	336	\$	376	\$	372	\$	383	\$	422	\$	459	\$	499

#### OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-ant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$80

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

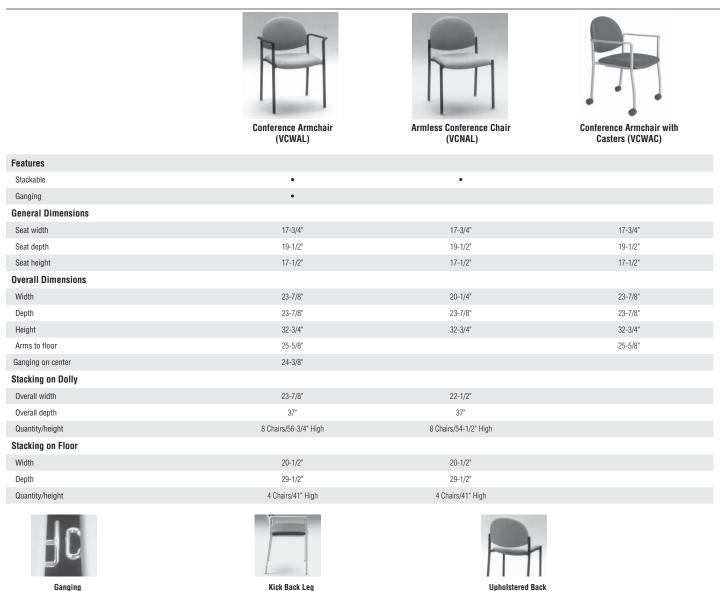
#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

## Stack/Nesting Versa<sup>®</sup> Conference General Information



Ganaina

#### SPECIFICATIONS

#### Frame

Four-leg and with arm sled models have legs made of 1" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. Armless sled base models have legs made of 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs on all models will increase structural integrity and add to stability. Seat side supports and cross members of 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs will be joined to side members by brazing. All other joints will be robotically welded.

#### Tube End Caps (Armless Chair)

Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. With chrome and hammertone frames, the end caps will be black

#### Floor Glides (Four-Leg Models)

Chrome plated steel or plastic and are pressed into the bottom of the leg tubes. Plastic glides match the color of the frame unless frame is chrome or hammertone, then black.

Floor Glides (Sled Base Models) Black, non-skid glides have a hard PVC upper and soft PVC base. Glides (4) are attached to the frame with one screw each.

#### Casters

Carpet casters are 60mm double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic and are available in black only.

#### **Upholstered Seat**

Seat board is made of 7 ply compound molded plywood (3/8" thick) that is glued to a 1-1/2" thick urethane foam cushion. Fabric is glued to the foam and C-Gex upholstered. Seat is fastened to the frame with four 10-24 screws that thread into T-nuts embedded in the seat board

#### **Upholstered Backrest**

Two-piece construction. Inner back is 7-plv compound molded plywood (7/16" thick) with 1-1/2" thick urethane foam cushion that is covered in fabric and C-Gex upholstered together. Outer back shroud is 3-ply

compound molded plywood (3/16" thick) with 1/4" thick urethane foam cushion that is covered in fabric and C-Gex upholstered together. The inner back is attached to the frame with four 1/4" screws and the outer back is attached to the inner back and frame with 5 steel spring clips and 2 steel rivets

#### Armrest

Molded nylon and are pressed into the leg tubes

#### **Frame Finishes**

30 sheen epoxy powder coating is electrostatically applied. The dry coating is then fused and cured in a baking over to form a smooth, continuous film. Finish is chemical resistant, hard, touch and mar resistant. Bright chrome surfaces are duplex nickelchrome plated in a twenty-two step process.

#### Ganging Fixtures (Armchairs Only)

Welded steel construction and chromeplated for durability. Gangers are attached to the underside of the arms with two screws.

Only armchairs can be ganged. Gangers are shipped unassembled (KD).

#### **Transport Dolly**

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" wheels, two fixed and two swivel. Only four-leg (no caster) chairs stack on the dolly.

#### **Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs**

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

#### INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample,



# Stack/Nesting Versa® Conference General Information



Sled Base Armchair (VCWAS)



Armless Sled Base Chair (VCNAS)



Transport Dolly (MVP.BL)

		( )	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Features			
Stackable			
Ganging	•		
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Seat depth	19-1/2"	19-1/2"	
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Overall Dimensions			
Width	23-7/8"	20-1/4"	22-3/8"
Depth	23-7/8"	23-7/8"	25-5/8"
Height	32-3/4"	32-3/4"	
Arms to floor	25-5/8"		
Ganging on center	24-3/8"		

and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

#### ΚI

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

#### Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

#### INFORMATION

Warranty Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com



		MODEL	NUMBE	R				
		Basic	Frame	Upholstery	Fire	Glide	Back	Approx. Packaged
MODEL	Features	Model	Color	Color	Code	Option	Style	Weight
Four-Leg Armchair	Upholstered, Casters	VCWAC						26.0#
Generously proportioned seat ar have thick foam cushioning and		VCWAG						26.0#
upholstered	Upholstered, Non-Ganging	VCWAL						26.0#
Back is fully upholstered								
Brackets attaching back to frame     VBB     VSB     Concealed	e are							
UVRBUUVSBUCONCEALED • Round tubular steel frame								
<ul> <li>"Kick back" rear leg style enhanc</li> </ul>	es							
VCUP stability								
<ul> <li>Molded nylon arms</li> <li>Ganger fastened to armrest and</li> </ul>	chrome							
finished								
Powder-coated or chrome-plate     Additional Addit								
<ul> <li>Stacking. Caution should be exe to prevent casters from marring</li> </ul>								
nents such as frames, fabric, etc								
to prevent casters from becomin								
up" underneath the seat of the cl below.	nair							
<ul> <li>Stacking on dollies is NOT record</li> </ul>	nmend-							
ed with casters								
		A	₿	C	D	Ø	G	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Numity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

#### A Select basic model.

**B**Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

- Gelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect fire code. NFR- Compliance to TB 117-2013FR- Compliance to TB 133 FR

# Belect glide option. P - Plastic glides S - Steel glides (standard)

• Select back style.

- VRB - Round (original style)
- VSB - Square (new style)



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 708	\$ 749	\$ 752	\$ 708	\$ 752	\$ 759	\$ 826	\$ 913	\$ 989	\$ 1065
647	688	694	647	694	701	769	852	927	1005
638	676	682	638	682	688	756	843	918	995

#### INFORMATION

#### Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from: Round Back = VRB Square Back = VSB

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1-1/2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

#### OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Conference Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$80

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

			MODEL	NUMBFI	R				
			MODEL						
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Four-Leg Armless Chair	Upholstered, Casters	VCNAC						23.0#
	<ul> <li>Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are</li> </ul>	Upholstered, Non-Ganging	VCNAL						23.0#
	upholstered								
	<ul> <li>Back is fully upholstered</li> </ul>								
	Brackets attaching back to frame are								
U VRD - U VOD -	<ul><li>concealed</li><li>Round tubular steel frame</li></ul>								
	<ul> <li>"Kick back" rear leg style enhances</li> </ul>								
VCUP	stability								
	<ul> <li>Powder-coated or chrome plated frames</li> <li>Stacking. Caution should be exercised</li> </ul>								
	to prevent casters from marring compo-								
	nents such as frames, fabric, etc., and								
	to prevent casters from becoming "hung								
	up" underneath the seat of the chair below.								
	<ul> <li>Stacking on dollies is NOT recommend-</li> </ul>								
	ed with casters								
	Versa® Transport Dolly		MVP.BL						19.0#
	<ul> <li>Accomodates up to 8 conference stack- ing chairs</li> </ul>								
DREFO	<ul> <li>Easy maneuverability with 5" casters;</li> </ul>								
$\mathcal{D}$	two fixed, two swivel								
	Rugged weld tubular steel frame								
HRDPT	Black powder-coated finish								
			۵	0	O	D	Ø	G	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

#### A Select basic model.

**B**Select frame color.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

- Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **D**Select fire code. NFR- Compliance to TB 117-2013FR- Compliance to TB 133

# Belect glide option. P - Plastic glides S - Steel glides (standard)

Select back style.

- VRB - Round (original style)
- VSB - Square (new style)



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Prici Fabri	rered ng ic Grade C.O.M.	Pric	vered ing ric Grade	Pric	vered ing ric Grade	Del Pric C.O	5	Pric	ivered cing yl Group	Pric Pall	vered ing as Fabric up P0	Pric Pall	vered ing as Fabric up P1	Pric Palla	vered ing as Fabric up P2	Prici Palla	vered ing as Fabric up P3	Pri Pal	ivered cing las Fabric oup P4
N/A	\$	675	\$	720	\$	723	\$	675	\$	723	\$	728	\$	796	\$	884	\$	958	\$	1036
N/A		604		647		650		604		650		658		725		813		886		964

425 \$

#### INFORMATION

#### Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from: Round Back = VRB Square Back = VSB

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1-1/2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

#### OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Conference Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$80

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

			MODEL	IUMBER					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Sled Base Armchair	Upholstered, Non-Ganging	VCWAS						26.0#
	<ul> <li>Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are</li> </ul>	Upholstered, Ganging	VCWASG						27.0#
	upholstered								
	Back is fully upholstered								
	<ul> <li>Brackets attaching back to frame are concealed</li> </ul>								
0 0	Round tubular steel frame								
VOUD	Molded nylon arms								
VCUP	<ul> <li>Ganger fastened to armrest and chrome finished</li> </ul>								
	NONSTACKING								
	Sled Base Armless Chair • Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are	Upholstered, Non-Ganging	VCNAS						23.0#
	upholstered								
	<ul><li>Back is fully upholstered</li><li>Brackets attaching back to frame are</li></ul>								
VRB VSB	concealed								
	<ul> <li>Round tubular steel frame</li> <li>NONSTACKING</li> </ul>								
VCUP									
			A	0	Θ	D	9	G	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Numity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

## A Select basic model.

- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **C**Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

DSelect fire code. NFR- Compliance to TB 117-2013FR- Compliance to TB 133

Select glide option. - Sled base non-skid glides; NSG add \$22

GSelect back style. VRB - Round (original style) VSB - Square (new style)



Stack/Nesting Versa® Conference

Pric Fab	vered ing ric Grade C.O.M.	Pric	vered ing ric Grade	Prici	vered ing ic Grade	Deli Pric C.O.		Pric	vered ing 1 Group	Prici Palla	vered ng is Fabric ip PO	Pric Palla	vered ing as Fabric up P1	Pric Pall	vered ing as Fabric up P2	Prie Pal	ivered cing las Fabric oup P3	Prio Pal	ivered sing as Fabric up P4
\$	826	\$	869	\$	877	\$	826	\$	877	\$	883	\$	950	\$	1036	\$	1106	\$	1186
	843		885		888		843		888		896		963		1044		1120		1199
•		•		*		•	=0.0	•		•	0.50	•		•		<u>^</u>	1070	•	
\$	796	\$	844	\$	848	\$	796	\$	848	\$	856	\$	923	\$	1003	\$	1076	\$	1155

#### INFORMATION

#### Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from: Round Back = VRB Square Back = VSB

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1-1/2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

#### OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Conference Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$80

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

## Stack/Nesting Versa<sup>®</sup> Standard General Information





Standard Four-Leg



. . . . . . . .



Armless Standard

	Standard Four-Leg Armchair (96WAL)	Armless Four-Leg Chair (96NAL)	Tablet Arm Chair (96TAR)	Standard Sled Base Armchair (96WAS)	Sled Base Chair (96NAS)
Features					
Stackable	•	•			
Ganging	•	•		•	•
General Dimensions					
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Overall Dimensions					
Width	22-5/8"	19-3/8"	21-3/4"	22-5/8"	19-3/8"
Depth	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	27-1/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"
Height	31"	31"	31"	31"	31"
Ganging on center	23-1/2"	23-1/2"		23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Top of arm to floor	25-3/8"			25-3/8"	
Stacking on Dolly					
Overall width	22-3/8"	22-3/8"			
Overall depth	36"	36"			
Quantity/height	10 Chairs/60" High	10 Chairs/54" High			
Stacking on Floor					
Width	22-5/8"	19-3/8"			
Depth	25-1/4"	25-1/4"			
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/40" High	4 Chairs/40" High			
	III	11/	\ /	MAR STA	

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Ganging

#### Standard Frame

Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs on four-leg model increases structural integrity and adds to stability. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are robotically welded.

Kick Back Leg

#### Standard Tube End Caps

Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. With chrome frames, the end cap will be black (upholstered and wood chairs) or will match the poly seat and black color.

#### Armrests

Molded nylon or chrome-plated aluminum (for non-ganging models).

Four-Leg Floor Glides Chrome plated steel or plastic.

#### Sled Base Non-Skid Glides Black PVC material. Fixed in position by a screw. Field-installable.

CO2 Ellipse Cut-outs

(Round Back)

#### **Upholstered Seat**

CO1 Square Cut-outs

(Round Back)

3/8" thick polypropylene. Fastens to frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in seat. Polyfoam cushion 3/4" thick glued to seat.

#### **Upholstered Backrest**

Two-piece construction. Inner back is polypropylene with 3/4" thick polyurethane foam. Outer back is a polypropylene back insert with 1/4" thick polyurethane foam and three back clips (.018" thick cold-rolled annealed spring steel).

#### **Polypropylene Seat and Backrest** Injection-molded polypropylene.

#### **Ganging Fixture**

Welded steel rod. Armrest models have separate fixture that can be installed with screws to underside of arms (shipped

k.d.). Armless models have fixture welded to frame.

CO4 Fan Cut-outs

(Square Back)

#### Wood Seat and Backrest

CO3 Starburst Cut-

outs (Round Back)

Backs are constructed of 9-ply hard maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats are constructed of 3/8" hard maple. Wood seats and backs are available in maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats and backs are assembled with four ribbed carriage bolts and low profile screws with black oxideplated finish. Stacking version has 4 plastic bumpers that protect seat. Caution needs to be used when stacking.

#### Frame Finishes

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plated.

#### **Tablet Arm Chair**

Tablet of resin core with laminate writing surface and backing sheet. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Available in left- or right-hand models. Nonstacking.



Seating clearance is 14". Tablet is 20-5/8" long and 12" wide.

#### Standard Transport Dolly

(Square Back)

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

#### Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

#### INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample for standard models and full back models must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

# Stack/Nesting Versa® Standard General Information



Poly Four-Leg Armchair (15WALP)



Poly Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (15TARP)



Armless Poly Sled Base Chair (15NASP)



Four-Leg Chair

Armless Round Wood **Armless Square Wood** Sled Base Chair

	Armchair (15WALP)	Arm Chair (15TARP)	Base Chair (15NASP)	(15NALW)	(15NASW)
Features					
Stackable	•			•	
Ganging	•		•	•	•
General Dimensions					
Seat width	17"	17"	17"	16-15/16"	16-15/16"
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat height	16-1/8"	16-1/8"	16-1/8"	16-1/8"	16-1/8"
Overall Dimensions					
Width	22-5/8"	22-5/8"	19-1/8"	19-1/8"	19-1/8"
Depth	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"
Height	31"	31"	31"	31"	31"
Ganging on center	23-1/2"		23-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Top of arm to floor	24-7/8"		24-7/8"		
Stacking on Dolly					
Overall width	22-3/8"			22-3/8"	
Overall depth	36"			36"	
Quantity/height	10 Chairs/60" High			8 Chairs/60" High	
Stacking on Floor					
Width	22-5/8"			22-5/8"	
Depth	25-1/4"			25-1/4"	
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/40" High			4 Chairs/40" High	

Test samples must be sent to:

#### KI

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

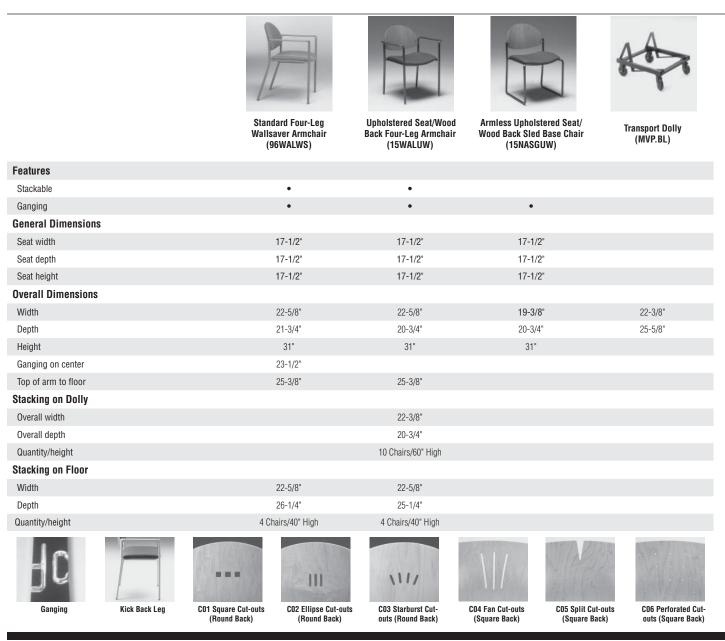
#### **Fabric Disclaimer**

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

#### INFORMATION

Warranty Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

## Stack/Nesting Versa® Standard General Information



#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

#### Standard Frame

Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs on four-leg model increases structural integrity and adds to stability. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are robotically welded.

#### Stool

Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are hand welded. The footring is 7/8" outside diameter, 13-gauge.

#### **Standard Tube End Caps**

Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. With chrome frames, the end cap will be black (upholstered and wood

chairs) or will match the poly seat and black color.

#### Armrests Molded nvlon or chrome-plated aluminum

(for non-ganging models). Four-Leg Floor Glides

Chrome plated steel or plastic.

#### Sled Base Non-Skid Glides

Black PVC material. Fixed in position by a screw. Field-installable.

#### **Upholstered Seat**

3/8" thick polypropylene. Fastens to frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in seat. Polyfoam cushion 3/4" thick glued to seat.

#### Upholstered Backrest

Two-piece construction. Inner back is polypropylene with 3/4" thick polyurethane foam. Outer back is a polypropylene back insert with 1/4" thick polyurethane foam and three back clips (.018" thick cold-rolled annealed spring steel).

## Polypropylene Seat and Backrest Injection-molded polypropylene.

#### **Upholstered Square Back**

Two-piece construction. Inner back is 11ply hard maple (.44 thick) with 3/4" thick urethane foam. The outer back is 3-ply gum veneer (.19 thick) with 1/4" urethane foam. Both inner and outer back boards have formed contours. The outer back is attached to the inner back with (3) spring steel clips. The back assembly is attached to the frame with (4) 1/4"-20 screws.

#### **Ganging Fixture**

Welded steel rod. Armrest models have separate fixture that can be installed with screws to underside of arms (shipped k.d.). Armless models have fixture welded to frame.

#### Wood Seat and Backrest

Backs are constructed of 9-ply hard maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats are constructed of 3/8" hard maple. Wood seats and backs are available in maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats and backs are assembled with four ribbed carriage bolts and low profile screws with black oxideplated finish. Stacking version has 4 plastic bumpers that protect seat. Caution needs to be used when stacking.

#### **Frame Finishes**

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plated.

#### Standard Transport Dolly

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

#### **Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs**

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl. KI

## Stack/Nesting Versa® Standard General Information



**Upholstered Cafe Stool** 

with Arms (S96WAL)



Armless Poly Cafe Stool (S15WALP)

	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Features		
Stackable		
Ganging		
General Dimensions		
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat height	29-1/2"	29-1/2"
Overall Dimensions		
Width	22-5/8"	19-3/8"
Depth	22-3/8"	22-3/8"
Height	43"	43"
Top of arm to floor	37-3/8"	

does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

#### INFORMATION

# C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample for standard models and full back models must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

#### INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

		MODEL NUMBER										
	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Wood Seat and Back Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Wood Stacking Option	
	Poly, Ganging	15NAGP										
	Wood, Ganging	15NAGW										
	Poly, Non-Ganging	15NALP										
	Wood, Non-Ganging	15NALW										
	Uph, Ganging	96NAG										
UVRB UVSB	Uph, Non-Ganging	96NAL										
VRPY												
VRWD												
VRUP												
Four-Leg Armless Chair												
Back and seat are foam cushioned												
<ul><li>and uph., polypropylene, or wood</li><li>Round tubular steel frame</li></ul>												
"Kick back" rear leg style enhances												
stability												
<ul> <li>Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame</li> </ul>												
Stacking												
	Poly, Ganging	15NAGPWS						S				
	Wood, Ganging	15NAGWWS						S				
	Poly, Non-Ganging	15NALPWS						S				
	Wood, Non-Ganging	15NALWWS						S				
	Uph, Ganging	96NAGWS						S				
	Uph, Non-Ganging	96NALWS						S				
VRPY												
VRWD												
VRUP												
Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair												
Back and seat are foam cushioned												
and uph., polypropylene, or wood												
<ul><li>Round tubular steel frame</li><li>Ganger welded to frame and finished</li></ul>												
to match frame												
• Stacking												
<ul> <li>Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contact-</li> </ul>												
ing wall												
		A	6	G	D	Ð	G	G	0	0	0	
		4	U	U	U	G	U	U	Ŵ	U	9	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A Select basic model.
- **B**Select frame color.
- Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. Arms will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).
- Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect wood seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fire code. - Compliance to TB 133 FR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 NFR

#### GSelect glide option. - Plastic glides - Steel glides (standard) Belect back style. VRB - Round (original style) VSB - Square (new style)

- Select wood back cut-out. C01 - Square (round back only) - Ellipse (round back only) CO2 - Starburst (round back only) **CO3 CO**4 - Fan (square back only) C05 - Split (square back only) C06 - Perforated (square back only)
  - NC - No cut-out (both styles)
- Select wood stacking option. NS - Nonstacking bumper SB - Stacking bumper



Approx. Packaged Weight	Pric	vered ing pholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
17.0#	\$	371										
18.0#		657										
17.0#		346										
18.0#		634										
19.0#		N/A	502	537	538	502	538	536	547	585	621	665
19.0#		N/A	474	511	512	474	512	508	519	558	596	637

17.0#	\$ 408										
18.0#	694										
17.0#	383										
18.0#	671										
19.0#	N/A	540	576	577	540	577	572	583	626	660	702
19.0#	N/A	513	550	551	513	551	547	558	597	636	674

#### INFORMATION

#### Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from: Round Back = VRB Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only: C01 = Square C02 = Ellipse C03 = Standard NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only: C04= Fan C05= Split C06= Perforated NC = No cut-out

#### OPTIONS

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=UpholStered Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$60 Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$33

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

#### **UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION**

#### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

MODEL NUMBER													
		MODEL NUN											
	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Wood Seat and Back Color	Uph. Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Wood Stacking Option	Arm Option	
	Poly, Ganging	15WAGP										MPA	
	Wood, Ganging	15WAGW										MPA	
	Poly, Non-Ganging	15WALP											
	Wood, Non-Ganging	15WALW											
	Uph, Ganging	96WAG										MPA	
VRB VSB	Uph, Non-Ganging	96WAL											
VRPY													
VRWD													
VRUP													
Four-Leg Armchair													
Back and seat are foam cushioned													
and uph., polypropylene, or wood													
Round tubular steel frame													
<ul> <li>"Kick back" rear leg style enhances</li> </ul>													
<ul><li>stability</li><li>Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-</li></ul>													
ganging) arms													
Ganger fastened to nylon armrest													
Stacking													
	Poly, Ganging	15WAGPWS						S				MPA	
	Wood, Ganging	15WAGWWS						S				MPA	
	Poly, Non-Ganging	15WALPWS						S					
	Wood, Non-Ganging	15WALWWS						S					
	Uph, Ganging	96WAGWS						S				MPA	
VRB VSB	Uph, Non-Ganging	96WALWS						S					
VRPY													
VRWD													
VRUP													
Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair													
Back and seat are foam cushioned													
and uph., polypropylene, or wood													
Round tubular steel frame													
<ul> <li>Molded nylon or chrome plated (non- ganging) arms</li> </ul>													
<ul> <li>Ganger fastened to nylon armrest</li> </ul>													
Stacking													
Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wal													
preventing chair back from contact- ing wall surface													
ing wan surface			-	-	-			-		-	-		
		A	₿	C	D	Ø	Ø	G	0	0	0	Ø	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

#### A Select basic model.

- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect wood seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fire code.
  - NFR- Compliance to TB 117-2013FR- Compliance to TB 133

#### GSelect glide option.

- Plastic glides - Steel glides (standard) Ρ S

#### Celect back style.

VRB - Round (original style) VSB - Square (new style)

Select wood back cut-out.

601	- Square (round back only)
CO2	<ul> <li>Ellipse (round back only)</li> </ul>
CO3	<ul> <li>Starburst (round back only)</li> </ul>
CO4	- Fan (square back only)
C05	<ul> <li>Split (square back only)</li> </ul>
CO6	<ul> <li>Perforated (square back only)</li> </ul>
NC	<ul> <li>No cut-out (both styles)</li> </ul>

- Uselect wood stacking option.
  - NS - Nonstacking bumper
  - SB - Stacking bumper

Select arm option. MPA - Poly CHA

- Chrome plated



Approx. Packaged Weight	Prici	5	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
19.0#	\$	383										
20.0#		671										
18.0#		371										
19.0#		657										
21.0#		N/A	513	550	551	513	551	547	558	598	636	674
20.0#		N/A	502	537	538	502	538	536	547	585	621	665

19.0#	\$ 420										
20.0#	708										
18.0#	408										
19.0#	694										
21.0#	N/A	551	585	587	551	587	585	596	637	672	711
20.0#	N/A	540	576	577	540	577	572	583	622	660	700

#### INFORMATION

#### Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from: Round Back = VRB Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only: C01 = Square C02 = Ellipse C03 = Standard NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only: C04= Fan C05 = Split C06 = Perforated NC = No cut-out

#### OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$60 Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$33

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

		MODEL	UMBER								
	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Wood Seat and Back Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Tablet Arm Color
	Poly, Left Hand	15TALP									
	Wood, Left Hand	15TALW									
	Poly, Right Hand	15TARP									
	Wood, Right Hand	15TARW									
	Uph, Left Hand	96TAL									
UVRB UVSB	Uph, Right Hand	96TAR									
VRPY											
VRWD											
VRUP											
Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair											
<ul> <li>Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered, polypropylene, or wood</li> </ul>											
<ul> <li>"Kick back" rear leg style enhances stablilty</li> </ul>											
Tablet arm available in left - or right - hand models											
Laminate tablet arm surface     Tablet flips up for eacy access											
<ul> <li>Tablet flips up for easy access</li> <li>NONSTACKING</li> </ul>											
		A	₿	C	D	9	6	G	0	0	0

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

## A Select basic model.

- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).
- Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect wood seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fire code. NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

FR - Compliance to TB 133

#### GSelect glide option.

P - Plastic glides

- S - Steel glides (standard) CSelect back style.
- VRB - Round (original style) VSB - Square (new style)
- Select wood back cut-out. - Square (round back only) C01 CO2 - Ellipse (round back only) - Starburst (round back only) CO3 **CO**4 - Fan (square back only) C05 - Split (square back only) Perforated (square back only)
  No cut-out (both styles) **CO6** NC
- Uselect tablet arm option. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
28.0#	\$ 563										
28.0#	852										
28.0#	563										
28.0#	852										
28.0#	N/A	697	731	735	697	735	730	741	782	818	853
28.0#	N/A	697	731	735	697	735	730	741	782	818	853

#### INFORMATION

#### Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from: Round Back = VRB Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only: C01 = Square C02 = Ellipse C03 = Standard NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only: C04= Fan C05 = Split C06 = Perforated NC = No cut-out

#### OPTIONS

#### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=UpholStered Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$60 Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$33

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

#### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

#### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

#### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

#### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

		MODEL NU	JMBER								
	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Wood Seat and Back Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Poly, Ganging	15NASGP									22.0#
	Wood, Ganging	15NASGW									23.0#
	Poly, Non-Ganging	15NASP									21.0#
	Wood, Non-Ganging	15NASW									22.0#
	Uph, Ganging	96NASG									24.0#
VRB VSB	Uph, Non-Ganging	96NAS									23.0#
VRPY											
VRWD											
VRUP											
Sled Base Armless Chair											
Back and seat are foam cushioned											
and upholstered, polypropylene, or											
<ul><li>wood</li><li>Round tubular steel frame</li></ul>											
Ganging version available. Ganger											
welded to frame and finished to											
match frame											
NONSTACKING											
		A	0	G	D	•	6	G	0	0	

#### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

#### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).
- Select poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect wood seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- GSelect fire code. NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

FR - Compliance to TB 133

#### GSelect glide option.

NGL - No glides NSG - Sled base non-skid glides; add \$30

#### • Select back style.

VRB	<ul> <li>Round (original style)</li> </ul>
VSB	- Square (new style)

Select wood back cut-out.

C01	<ul> <li>Square (round back only)</li> </ul>
C02	<ul> <li>Ellipse (round back only)</li> </ul>
CO3	<ul> <li>Starburst (round back only)</li> </ul>
CO4	- Fan (square back only)
C05	<ul> <li>Split (square back only)</li> </ul>
CO6	<ul> <li>Perforated (square back only)</li> </ul>
NC	<ul> <li>No cut-out (both styles)</li> </ul>



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 524										
805										
499										
782										
N/A	653	689	693	653	693	689	700	741	777	815
N/A	631	668	670	631	670	662	674	713	750	790

### INFORMATION

### Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from: Round Back = VRB Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only: C01 = Square C02 = Ellipse C03 = Standard NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only: C04= Fan C05 = Split C06 = Perforated NC = No cut-out

### OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$60 Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$33

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

# Stack/Nesting Versa® Standard

		MODEL NU	IMBER									
	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Wood Seat and Back Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Arm Option	
	Poly, Ganging	15WASGP									MPA	
	Wood, Ganging	15WASGW									MPA	
	Poly, Non-Ganging	15WASP										
	Wood, Non-Ganging	15WASW										
	Uph, Ganging	96WASG									MPA	
VRB VSB	Uph, Non-Ganging	96WAS										
VRPY												
VRWD												
VRUP												
Sled Base Armchair												
Back and seat are foam cushioned												
and upholstered, polypropylene, or												
wood												
<ul><li>Round tubular steel frame</li><li>Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-</li></ul>												
ganging) arms												
Ganger fastened to nylon armrest												
NONSTACKING												
		MVP.BL										
HRDPT												
Standard Versa Transport Dolly, Non- Wallsaver												
Accommodates up to 10 stacking												
chairs												
• Easy maneuverability with 5" casters:												
two fixed, two swivel • Rugged weld tubular steel frame												
<ul> <li>Black powder-coated finish</li> </ul>												
- F			•	0	•	•	•	0	•	•		
		A	B	C	D	e	G	G	0	0		

### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

### A Select basic model.

- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder. End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).
- Celect poly seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- DSelect wood seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select fire code. NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

### FR - Compliance to TB 133

### GSelect glide option. NGL - No glides

NSG - Sled base non-skid glides; add \$30

### Celect back style.

VRB - Round (original style) VSB - Square (new style)

### Select wood back cut-out.

C01	<ul> <li>Square (round back only)</li> </ul>
CO2	<ul> <li>Ellipse (round back only)</li> </ul>
CO3	<ul> <li>Starburst (round back only)</li> </ul>
CO4	<ul> <li>Fan (square back only)</li> </ul>
C05	<ul> <li>Split (square back only)</li> </ul>
C06	<ul> <li>Perforated (square back only)</li> </ul>
NC	<ul> <li>No cut-out (both styles)</li> </ul>

USelect arm option. MPA - Poly

CHA	- Chrome plated	_



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
25.0#	\$ 537										
26.0#	815										
24.0#	524										
25.0#	805										
28.0#	N/A	670	703	706	670	706	699	711	751	787	825
27.0#	N/A	653	689	693	653	693	689	700	741	777	815

19.0# \$ 425

### INFORMATION

### Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from: Round Back = VRB Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cutout options only: C01 = Square C02 = Ellipse C03 = Standard NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cutout options only: C04= Fan C05 = Split C06 = Perforated NC = No cut-out

### OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$60 Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$33

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

# Stack/Nesting Versa® Standard

MODEL NUMBER													
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Wood Back Color	Uph. Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Arm Option		
$\overline{\bigcirc}$	Four-Leg Armless Chair	Ganging	15NAGUW										
	<ul> <li>Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered</li> <li>Back is wood</li> </ul>	Non-Ganging	15NALUW										
	Round tubular steel frame												
VRB VSB	<ul> <li>"Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability</li> </ul>												
U U	Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame												
VRUW	materiname												
	Four Los Wellower Angless Chair	Consins	15NAGUWWS					S					
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered	Ganging Non-Ganging	15NAGUWWS					S					
	<ul><li>Back is wood</li><li>Round tubular steel frame</li></ul>												
	Ganger welded to frame and finished to												
U VRB U U VSB U	<ul><li>match frame</li><li>Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall</li></ul>												
VRUW	preventing chair back from contacting												
	wall surface												
	Four-Leg Armchair • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered	Ganging Non-Ganging	15WAGUW 15WALUW								MPA		
	Back is wood	NUII-Galigilig	TOWALUW										
	<ul><li>Round tubular steel frame</li><li>"Kick back" rear leg style enhances</li></ul>												
VRB VSB	stability <ul> <li>Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-</li> </ul>												
	ganging) arms												
VRUW	Ganger fastened to nylon armrest												
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered	Ganging	15WAGUWWS					S			MPA		
	Back is wood	Non-Ganging	15WALUWWS					S					
	<ul><li>Round tubular steel frame</li><li>Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-</li></ul>												
	ganging) arms												
	<ul><li>Ganger fastened to nylon armrest</li><li>Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall</li></ul>												
VRUW	preventing chair back from contacting wall surface												
	wan ouridoo												
			A	6	Θ	D	9	6	G	0	0		

### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.

- $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- CSelect wood back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- OSelect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select glide option.
 P - Plastic glides

s

Select fire code. NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133

- Steel glides (standard)

- **G**Select back style. VRB VSB - Round (original style)
  - Square (new style)
- GSelect wood back cut-out. 001 Caulo

C01	- Square (round back only)
CO2	<ul> <li>Ellipse (round back only)</li> </ul>
CO3	<ul> <li>Starburst (round back only)</li> </ul>
CO4	- Fan (square back only)
CO5	<ul> <li>Split (square back only)</li> </ul>
C06	<ul> <li>Perforated (square back only)</li> </ul>
NC	<ul> <li>No cut-out (both styles)</li> </ul>

Select arm option.

CHA - Chrome plated MPA - Poly

## Stack/Nesting



Approx. Packaged Weight	Pri Fat 1 8	ivered cing pric Grade & C.O.M.	Prio Fab 2	ivered cing pric Grade	Prio Fab 3	ivered sing ric Grade	Prio C.O		Pri Vin 2V		Pri Pal Gro	livered cing las Fabric oup P0	Prio Pal Gro	ivered cing las Fabric oup P1	Prio Pal Gro	ivered cing las Fabric oup P2	Pri Pa Gro	livered cing las Fabric oup P3	Prio Pal Gro	ivered cing las Fabric oup P4
17.0#	\$	540	\$	557	\$	558	\$		\$	558	\$	549	\$	560	\$		\$	598	\$	623
15.0#		525		545		547		525		547		539		550		571		585		611
17.0#	\$	577	\$	594	\$	596	\$	577	\$	596	\$	587	\$	598	\$	620	\$	637	\$	662
15.0#		562		582		583		562		583		576		587		608		626		648
18.0#	\$	562	\$	582	\$	583	\$	562	\$	583	\$	576	\$	587	\$	608	\$	623	\$	648
16.0#		552		571		572		552		572		564		576		596		611		638
18.0#	\$	602	\$	620	\$	621	\$	602	\$	621	\$	615	\$	626	\$	645	\$	662	\$	686
16.0#		591		608		610		591		610		603		614		636		648		675

### INFORMATION

### Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from: Round Back = VRB Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only: C01 = Square C02 = Ellipse C03 = Standard NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only: C04= Fan C05 = Split C06 = Perforated NC = No cut-out

### OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$54

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

# Stack/Nesting

MODEL NUMBER													
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Wood Back Color	Uph. Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Arm Option		
$\bigcap  \bigcap$	Sled Base Armless Chair <ul> <li>Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered</li> </ul>	Ganging	15NASGUW										
	Back is wood	Non-Ganging	15NASUW										
	<ul> <li>Round tubular steel frame</li> <li>Ganger version available. Ganger welded</li> </ul>												
U VRB U VSB	to frame and finished to match frame												
	NONSTACKING												
VRUW													
	Sled Base Armchair	Conging	15WASGUW								MPA		
	<ul> <li>Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered</li> </ul>	Ganging Non-Ganging	15WASGUW 15WASUW										
	<ul> <li>Back is wood</li> <li>Round tubular steel frame</li> </ul>	Non Gunging	101110011										
	· Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-												
VRB VSB	ganging) arms <ul> <li>Ganger fastened to nylon armrest</li> </ul>												
VDUNI	<ul> <li>NONSTACKING</li> </ul>												
VRUW													
	Standard Versa® Transport Dolly, Non-		MVP.BL										
	Wallsaver												
00000	<ul> <li>Accomodates up to 10 stacking chairs</li> <li>Easy maneuverability with 5" casters;</li> </ul>												
Ŵ	two fixed, two swivel <ul> <li>Rugged weld tubular steel frame</li> </ul>												
HRDPT	<ul> <li>Black powder-coated finish</li> </ul>												
			A	6	e	D	A	Ð	ຄ	Ð	0		

### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

### A Select basic model.

- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- CSelect wood back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- **D**Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

- Select fire code.
   NFR Compliance to TB 117-2013
   Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133
- Select glide option.
  - NSG - Sled base non-skid glides; add \$22

### GSelect back style. VRB - Round (original style) VSB - Square (new style) Belect wood back cut-out.

000000	
C01	- Square (round back only)
C02	pee (
CO3	<ul> <li>Starburst (round back only)</li> </ul>
C04	- Fan (square back only)
C05	<ul> <li>Split (square back only)</li> </ul>
C06	<ul> <li>Perforated (square back</li> </ul>
only	
NC	- No cut-out (both styles)

### Select arm option.

 CHA
 - Chrome plated

 MPA
 - Poly



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Pric Fab	ivered cing ric Grade C.O.M.	Pric	vered Sing ric Grade	Prie	ivered cing vric Grade	ivered cing I.V.	Pric	vered ing I Group	Pri Pal	livered cing las Fabric oup P0	Prio Pal	ivered cing las Fabric oup P1	Prio Pal	ivered cing las Fabric oup P2	Pri Pal	ivered cing las Fabric oup P3	Prio Pall	ivered sing as Fabric up P4
21.0#	N/A	\$	710	\$	726	\$	728	\$ 710	\$	728	\$	720	\$	731	\$	752	\$	768	\$	794
21.0#	N/A		695		713		714	695		714		708		719		739		756		783
23.0#	N/A	\$	735	\$	752	\$	753	\$ 735	\$	753	\$	746	\$	757	\$	778	\$	794	\$	820
23.0#	N/A		723		739		741	723		741		734		746		763		783		806

19.0# \$ 425

### INFORMATION

### Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from: Round Back = VRB Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only: C01 = Square C02 = Ellipse C03 = Standard NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only: C04= Fan C05= Split C06= Perforated NC = No cut-out

### OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=Upholstered Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$54

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

# Stack/Nesting Versa® Standard Cafe Stools

	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Wood Back Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Arm Option	
$\bigcirc$	Polypropylene	S15NALP										
	Upholstered	S96NAL										
	Uph Seat, Wood Back Wood	S15NALUW S15NALW										
	Wood	STURALW										
VRB VSB												
SVRPY												
SVRUP												
SVRUW SVRWD												
Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool												
Back and seat are foam cushioned												
and upholstered, polypropylene, or wood												
<ul> <li>Round tubular steel frame</li> </ul>												
NONSTACKING		0.000										
	Polypropylene Upholstered	S15WALP S96WAL										
	Uph Seat, Wood Back	S15WALUW										
	Wood	S15WALW										
VRB VSB												
SVRPY SVRUP												
SVRUW												
SVRWD												
Four-Leg Cafe Stool with Arms												
Back and seat are foam cushioned												
and upholstered, polypropylene, or												
<ul><li>wood</li><li>Round tubular steel frame</li></ul>												
Molded nylon or chrome plated arms												
NONSTACKING												
		A	6	0	D	9	6	G	0	0	0	

### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

### A Select basic model.

- **B**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- CSelect seat and back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- OSelect wood back color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

### • Select fire code.

- Compliance to TB 133 - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR NFR

### GSelect glide option.

 Plastic glides
 Steel glides (standard) P S

Celect back style. VRB - Round (original style) VSB - Square (new style)

### OSelect wood back cut-out.

C01	<ul> <li>Square (round back only)</li> </ul>
C02	<ul> <li>Ellipse (round back only)</li> </ul>
CO3	- Starburst (round back only)
CO4	<ul> <li>Fan (square back only)</li> </ul>
C05	<ul> <li>Split (square back only)</li> </ul>
C06	<ul> <li>Perforated (square back only)</li> </ul>
NC	<ul> <li>No cut-out (both styles)</li> </ul>

### Select arm option.

CHA	- Chrome plated	
MPA	- Poly	Ī



Stack/Nesting Versa® Standard Cafe Stools

Approx. Packaged Weight	Pri	livered cing upholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
29.0#	\$	688										
29.0#		N/A	818	852	853	818	853	850	861	897	934	973
29.0#		N/A	865	885	886	865	886	878	889	907	926	951
29.0#		970										

30.0#	\$ 713										
30.0#	N/A	844	879	881	844	881	874	886	926	960	1002
30.0#	N/A	893	909	912	893	912	905	916	934	951	975
30.0#	995										

### INFORMATION

### Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from: Round Back = VRB Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only: C01 = Square C02 = Ellipse C03 = Standard NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only: C04= Fan C05 = Split C06 = Perforated NC = No cut-out

### OPTIONS

### California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=UpholStered Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$58 Model=Polypropylene Added Lead Time=1 week Added list price=\$30

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

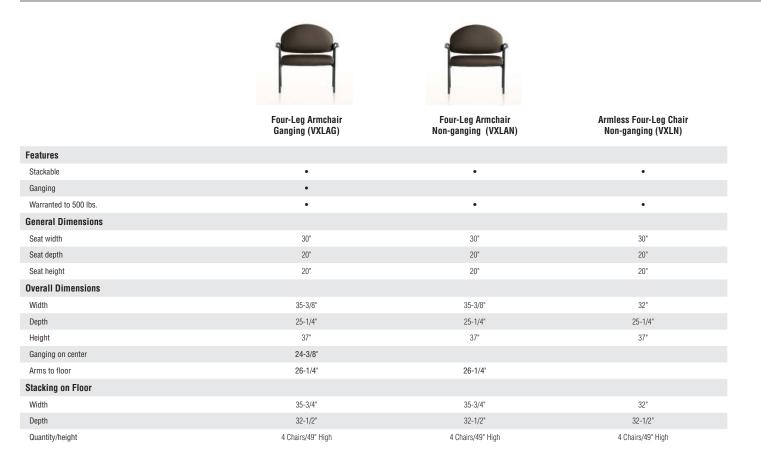
### SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.







SPECIFICATIONS

### Frame

Legs of 1" o.d. x 16-gauge high-strength tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs increase structural integrity and adds to stability. The rear legs on the wallsaver frame have a greater "kick back" angle so the legs touch the wall before the backrest. Side members and cross tube members will be of 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. 11-gauge gussets will be located on the front legs to increase strength and rigidity. Standard front and rear legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are manually welded. Wallsaver rear legs are manually welded to the side members; front legs are brazed. Formed 11-gauge steel brackets welded to the rear legs are used to support the backrest.

### Armrests

Molded nylon pressed into the front and rear leg tubes. Armrests are monochromatic with frame. On chrome and hammertone frames. they will be black.

Tube End Caps (No-Arm Chair) Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. Chrome and hammertone

frames have black end caps.

### **Floor Glides**

Available in chrome-plated steel or monochromatic plastic for standard four-leg. (Black plastic on chrome and hammertone frames.) Wallsaver chairs are only available with chrome-plated steel glides.

### **Upholstered Seat**

Seat is a flat, 5-ply 15/32" thick, radiate pine plywood (AraucoPly or similar) fastened to the frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in the seat. A 2-1/2" thick urethane foam cushion is glued to seatboard.

### **Upholstered Backrest-Round or** Square (option)

Two-piece construction. The front is constructed of a flat, 4-ply, 1/2" thick #3 gum veneer wood back fastened to frame with eight screws through T-nuts in wood back-

rest. A 2" urethane foam cushion applied to backrest. The back is constructed of 1/4" thick padding, 3-ply, 3/16" thick #3 gum veneer. Attached with eight steel fasteners and the backrest bracket.

### **Ganging Fixture**

Only armchairs may be ganged. Welded steel rod. Gangers fasten to the bottom side of both armrests with three screws each. Ships unassembled (k.d.).

### **Frame Finishes**

30-sheen epoxy powder coating is electrostatically applied. The dry coating is then fused and cured in a baking oven to form a smooth, continuous film. Finish is chemical resistant, hard, touch and mar resistant. Bright chrome surfaces are duplex nickel chrome plated in a twenty-two step process.

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 2 vd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

INFORMATION

Attn: C.O.M. Specialist 1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3 Green Bay, WI 54302

### **Fabric Disclaimer**

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specify-

	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair Ganging (VXLAGWS)	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair Non-ganging (VXLANWS)	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair Non-ganging (VXLNWS)
Features			
Stackable	•	•	•
Ganging	•		
Warranted to 500 lbs.	•	•	•
General Dimensions			
Seat width	30"	30"	30"
Seat depth	20"	20"	20"
Seat height	20"	20"	20"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	35-3/8"	35-3/8"	32"
Depth	28-3/4"	28-3/4"	28-3/4"
Height	37"	37"	37"
Ganging on center	24-3/8"		
Arms to floor	26-1/4"	26-1/4"	
Stacking on Floor			
Width	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	32"
Depth	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/49" High	4 Chairs/49" High	4 Chairs/49" High

ing the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

4

### INFORMATION

Warranty Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

# Stack/Nesting

			MODEL N	IUMBER					
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Frame Color	Back Style	Glide Option	Approx. Packaged Weight
VXLU	<ul> <li>Four-Leg Armless Chair</li> <li>Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered</li> <li>Back is fully upholstered</li> <li>Round tubular steel frame</li> <li>"Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability</li> <li>Powder-coated or chrome plated frames</li> </ul>	Non-Ganging	VXLN						39.0#
VXLU	<ul> <li>Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair</li> <li>Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered</li> <li>Back is fully upholstered</li> <li>Round tubular steel frame</li> <li>"Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability</li> <li>Powder-coated or chrome plated frames</li> <li>Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall</li> </ul>	Non-Ganging	VXLNWS					S	39.0#
			A	6	G	D	9	6	

### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

### A Select basic model.

Belect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Celect fire code.

NFR- Compliance to TB 117-2013FR- Compliance to TB 133

### **D**Select frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

Fabrics & Finishes binder. Armrests or end caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

## Belect back style. VRB - Round (original style) VSB - Square (new style)

Select glide option.

### - Plastic glides - Steel glides (standard)

S

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Pric Fabi	vered ing ric Grade C.O.M.	Pric	vered sing ric Grade	Pric	vered ing ric Grade	Deliv Pric C.O.		Pric	vered ing I Group	Prici Palla	vered ing as Fabric up PO	Prio Pal	ivered cing las Fabric oup P1	Pric Pall	vered ing as Fabric up P2	Pri Pal	livered cing las Fabric cup P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fab Group P4	ric
\$	707	\$	741	\$	754	\$	707	\$	754	\$	838	\$	918	\$	977	\$	1034	\$ 1076	
\$	795	\$	830	\$	844	\$	795	\$	844	\$	927	\$	1006	\$	1067	\$	1123	\$ 1165	

### OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=XL Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$149

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

### INFORMATION

### Note:

There are 2 back styles to choose from: Round Back = VRB (original style) Square Back = VSB (new style)

### SPECIAL SERVICES

### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.

# Stack/Nesting

			MODEL N	IMDED					
			MODEL N						
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Frame Color	Back Style	Glide Option	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Four-Leg Armchair	Ganging	VXLAG						42.0#
	Generously proportioned seat and back	Non-Ganging	VXLAN						42.0#
	have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered								
	Back is fully upholstered								
VRB VSB	Round tubular steel frame								
	<ul> <li>"Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability</li> </ul>								
VXLU	Molded nylon arms								
	Ganger fastened to armrest and chrome								
	finished • Powder-coated or chrome plated frames								
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair	Ganging	VXLAGWS					-	42.0#
	Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are	Non-Ganging	VXLANWS					S	42.0#
	upholstered								
	Back is fully upholstered								
VRB U VSB U	<ul> <li>Round tubular steel frame</li> <li>"Kick back" rear leg style enhances</li> </ul>								
	stability								
VXLU	Powder-coated or chrome plated frames								
	<ul> <li>Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting</li> </ul>								
	wall								
				-				_	
			A	₿	C	D	Ø	6	

### **HOW TO ORDER**

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\Box$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

### A Select basic model.

Belect upholstery grade/color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Celect fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133

### OSelect frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI

Fabrics & Finishes binder. Armrests or end caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

## Belect back style. VRB - Round (original style) VSB - Square (new style)

Select glide option.

- Plastic glides - Steel glides (standard)

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

**C.O.M. Upholstery** C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered Pricing C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group PO	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 766	\$ 766	\$ 801	\$ 815	\$ 766	\$ 815	\$ 902	\$ 982	\$ 1038	\$ 1095	\$ 1137
749	749	784	796	749	796	881	959	1018	1074	1120

\$ 856	\$ 856	\$ 890	\$ 903	\$ 856	\$ 903	\$	991	\$ 1070	\$ 1127	\$ 1183	\$ 1226	
837	837	872	885	837	885		969	1048	1106	1163	1208	

### OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge: Model=XL Added Lead Time=1 week Added List Price=\$149

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

### INFORMATION

### Note:

There are 2 back styles to choose from: Round Back = VRB (original style) Square Back = VSB (new style)

### SPECIAL SERVICES

### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.



Metal Frame Chair (PXM)

Features	
Stackable	•
Articulating back	•
General Dimensions	
Seat width	16-7/8"
Seat depth	17-1/2"
Seat height	18-5/8"
Back width	16-1/4 <sup>*</sup>
Back height	15-1/2°
Overall Dimensions	
Width	16-7/8"
Depth	20-7/8*
Height	33-1/8"
Stacking on Dolly	
Quantity/height	8 Chairs/54" High
Floor space	24" x 35"
Stacking on Floor	
Quantity/height	8 Chairs/50" High
Floor space	24" x 35"

### **SPECIFICATIONS**

### Seat and Backrest

Plywood is made of beechwood and gum veneer. Backrest thickness is .4". Seat thickness is .5". Seat and backrest surfaces are finished with stain and/or two applications of clear coat for a very durable finish. Seat/ back support is nickel-plated aluminum. The back tilt is 15° (3-3/4").

### **Spring Action Backrests**

Metal plate fixed under the seat containing a spring mechanism which allows movement of the backrest.

### Metal Frame Chair

Frames are 7/8" o.d., 16-gauge seamwelded tubular steel.

### **Metal Frame Finishes**

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

### Metal Frame Glides Polypropylene.

### Transport Dolly

Round tubular steel frame. Four 3" swivel wheels. Back powder-coated finish. 4-3/4" high from floor, empty.

### OPTIONS

Lacquered and Aniline Dyes Contact KI for pricing.

### INFORMATION

### Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.



231

INFORMATION

Warranty Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

# Stack/Nesting

			MODEL	NUMBE	R		
	MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Four-Leg Metal Frame <ul> <li>Spring mechanism allows movement of</li> </ul>	Stacking	PXM				16.0#
	<ul><li>backrest</li><li>Seat and backrest available in wood</li></ul>						
	stains <ul> <li>Round tubular steel frame</li> </ul>						
PX							
	<ul> <li>X-Frame Stack Chair Dolly</li> <li>Four 3" swivel wheels</li> </ul>		FD.BL				12.0#
	Black enamel finish only						
<u> </u>							
HRDPT							
			A	₿	C	D	

### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
   Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of  $\hfill\square$  indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Refer to color addendum at ki.com or

Steel glides not available on wood

KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.

OSelect glide option. PGL - Plastic glides SGL - Steel glides

legs.

A Select basic model.

**B**Select frame color.

CSelect seat/back color.

## OPTIONS

Lacquered and Aniline Dyes Contact KI for pricing.

De	elivered ricing
Pr	ricing
\$	606

\$ 202

1

### SPECIAL SERVICES

### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory. Freight class #125.



AerDyn® (Contemporary)

General Dimensions		
Seat width	19"	
Seat depth	19"	
Seat height	18-3/4"	
Arm height (mid point)	27-3/4"	
Overall Dimensions		
Width	21-3/4"	
Depth	20-3/4"	
Height	30-1/2"	

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

### **Fabric Disclaimer**

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

### FINISH INFORMATION

### **SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES**

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$72 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$865 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strikeoff should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders



235

INFORMATION

Warranty Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

				MODEI	LNUMBER	_			
	MODEL	Features	сом	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Wood Finish	Frame Color	Fire Code	Approx. Packaged Weight
	<ul> <li>Armchair</li> <li>1 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1 yd</li> </ul>	Non-contrast	1 yd	1501					25.0#
ADGS				•	6	G	D	()	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\Box$  indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the 
  indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of

   indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

### A Select basic model.

- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or Kl Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- © Select wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Oselect frame color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or Kl Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select fire code. NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133 See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on mulitple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$  sq. ft).

### Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

### Californina TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flameretardant materials and fabric selections for

Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price
\$ 1061	\$ 1064	\$ 1074	\$ 1087	\$ 1095	\$ 1112	\$ 1130	\$ 1148	\$ 1191	\$ 1235	\$ 1277	\$ 1363	\$ 95

compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

### Construction

Frame is constructed of solid hardwood panel stock which is steam bent, utilizing finger joints and doweled construction (cannot be done in Beech). Rear leg and seat frame are tubular steel. Silver powder coat is standard. Seat cushion of high-density polyurethane foam (stacks 4 high).

### SPECIAL SERVICES

### **Special Carton Marking**

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.



Bantam™ (Traditional)

General Dimensions		
Seat width	19"	
Seat depth	18-1/2"	
Seat height	18-1/2"	
Arm height (mid point)	25"	
Overall Dimensions		
Width	22-3/4"	
Depth	24-1/2"	
Height	32"	

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

### **Fabric Disclaimer**

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

### FINISH INFORMATION

### SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$72 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$865 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a "strike-off" which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strikeoff should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders



239

INFORMATION

Warranty Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

## Guest Chairs Bantam™

				MODEL N	IUMBER				
	MODEL	Features	COM	Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	Fire Code	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Armchair	Non-contrast	1.5 yd	1301/NC					50.0#
1	• 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1	Contrast		1301/FC					50.0#
	yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1								
	yd yd								
U	Ų								
0									
BANT									
				A	6	C	D	9	

### HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.
- Note:  $\bullet$  The  $\square$  indicates that a choice is required.
  - $\bullet$  The absence of the  $\Box$  indicates that no choice is required.
  - Alpha-numeric characters in place of

     indicate that no other alternatives are available.

### HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

### A Select basic model.

- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 2. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.
- Oselect wood finish color. Refer to color addendum at ki.com or Kl Fabrics & Finishes binder.

Select fire code. NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013 FR - Compliance to TB 133 See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

### UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

### C.O.M. Requirements

C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on mulitple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

### C.O.L. Requirements

Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e.,  $4.75 \times 18 = 85.5$  sq. ft).

### Contrasting Upholstery

When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

### Californina TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flameretardant materials and fabric selections for

C.O.M. C D C.O.L. F G H I J K LLeather MLeather p	price
\$ 1064   \$ 1076   \$ 1098   \$ 1128   \$ 1147   \$ 1185   \$ 1223   \$ 1297   \$ 1401   \$ 1521   \$ 1645   \$ 1887	\$ 208
1125 1137 1159 1187 1209 1246 1281 1357 1461 1584 1704 1950	208

compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

### Construction

Frame of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of high-density polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

### **KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE**

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes. Model 1301/NC \$39 1301/FC \$39

### SPECIAL SERVICES

### Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

### Shipping

Shipped assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263 factory. Freight class #175.

## Index

242

Model No.	Description	Page	Model No.	Description	Page
06.0448.SET	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Chair Steel Glides	82	04LMSPBC	Opt4 <sup>®</sup> : Four-Leg Chair with Casters	52
1301/NC	Bantam <sup>™</sup> : Armchair	240	04LPSMB	Opt4®: Four-Leg Chair	58
1501/100	AerDyn <sup>®</sup> : Armchair	240	04LPSMBC	Opt4 <sup>®</sup> : Four-Leg Chair with Casters	52
15NAGP	Versa <sup>®</sup> Standard: Four-Leg Armless Chair	208	04LPSPB	Opt4 <sup>®</sup> : Four-Leg Chair	58
15NAGPWS	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	208	04LPSPBC	Opt4 <sup>®</sup> : Four-Leg Chair with Casters	52
15NAGUW	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Armless Chair	218	04MSMB	Opt4 <sup>®</sup> : Sled Base Chair	62
15NAGUWWS	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	218	04MSPB	Opt4®: Sled Base Chair	62
15NASGP	Versa® Standard: Sled Base Armless Chair	214	04PSMB	Opt4®: Sled Base Chair	62
15NASGUW	Versa® Standard: Sled Base Armless Chair	220	04PSPB	Opt4®: Sled Base Chair	62
15TALP	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair	212	04SD.BL	Opt4 <sup>®</sup> : Transport Dolly for Stool	68
15WAGP	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Armchair	212	04SMSMB	Opt4 <sup>®</sup> Cafe Stools: Cafe Stool	64
15WAGPWS	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair	210	04SMSPB	Opt4 <sup>®</sup> Cafe Stools: Cafe Stool	64
15WAGUW	Versa <sup>®</sup> Standard: Four-Leg Armchair	218	04SPSMB	Opt4 <sup>®</sup> Cafe Stools: Cafe Stool	66
15WAGUWWS	Versa <sup>®</sup> Standard: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair	218	04SPSPB	Opt4 <sup>®</sup> Cafe Stools: Cafe Stool	66
15WASGP	Versa® Standard: Sled Base Armchair	216	PRY.D.BL	Perry <sup>®</sup> : Transport Dolly	74
15WASGUW	Versa® Standard: Sled Base Armchair	220	PRYP	Perry <sup>®</sup> : Armless Stack Chair	72
53.8236.SET	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - Clear	82	PRYPA	Perry <sup>®</sup> : Stack Armchair	72
53.8237.SET	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - White	82	PRYTARM/OVS	S/L	
87.7844	Piretti Stack Chairs: Bookrack	82		Perry <sup>®</sup> : Oversized Tablet Arm	74
ALHSNAP	Apply <sup>®</sup> Cafe Stools: Four-Leg High Back Armless Cafe Stool		PRYTARM/STD	I/L	
ALLSNAP	Apply <sup>®</sup> Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Low Back Armless Cafe Stool			Perry®: Tablet Arm	74
ALNAP	Apply <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair	10	PSLFAP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Flex Arm Stack Chair	78
ASNAP	Apply <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Sled Base Armless Chair	10	PSLNAP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Stack Chair	78
CSD.BL	Maestro <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Transport Dolly for Poly Chairs	40	PSLOTALP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Stack Oversize Tablet Arm Ch	air 78
DRNA	Dorsal <sup>®</sup> : Armless Stacking Round Leg Chair	14	PSLTALP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Stack Tablet Arm Chair	78
DRTL	Dorsal®: Stacking Round Leg Tablet Arm Chair	14	PSSFAP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Flex Arm Chair	80
FD.BL	Xylon®: X-Frame Stack Chair Dolly	232	PSSNAP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Stack Chair	80
GCD.BL	Grazie <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Transport Dolly	34	PSSOTALP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	80
GLCAP	Grazie <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair	24	PSSTALP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair	80
GLCAPC	Grazie <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Casters	24	PXM	Xylon <sup>®</sup> : Four-Leg Metal Frame	232
GLG2APCLH	Grazie <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet	27	RAPD.BL	Rapture <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Dolly	86
GEGZAI GEH	Arm Chair with Casters	28	RAPNAP	Rapture <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair	86
GLG2APLH	Grazie <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Cha		RAPNAPC	Rapture <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	92
GLNAP	Grazie <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair	22	RAPNAPWS	Rapture <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	90
GLNAPC	Grazie <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	22	RAPTALP	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (Left Hand)	88
GLOVTAPCLH	Grazie <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm	~~~	RAPTARP	Rapture <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (Right Hand)	88
GEOVIAI OEII	Chair with Casters	28	RAPWAP	Rapture <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Four-Leg Armchair	86
GLOVTAPLH	Grazie <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	26	RAPWAPC	Rapture <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Four-Leg Armchair with Casters	92
GLSCAP	Grazie <sup>®</sup> Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool	36	RAPWAPWS	Rapture <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair	90
GLSNAP	Grazie <sup>®</sup> Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool	36	S15NALP	Versa <sup>®</sup> Standard Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool	222
GLTAPCLH	Grazie <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair with Cast		S15WALP	Versa® Standard Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cafe Stool with Arm	s 222
GLTAPLH	Grazie <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair	26	SCDA.BL	Strive <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Transport Dolly for 4-Leg and Sled	
GSCAP	Grazie <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Sled Base Cantilever Armchair	30		Base Chairs	136
GSG2APLH	Grazie <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Sled Base Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Ch		SIGFA	Silhouette®: Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armchair	
GSNAP	Grazie <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Sled Base Armless Chair	30		in Nylon (Plastic)	100
GSOVTAPLH	Grazie <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Sled Base Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair		SIGNA	Silhouette®: Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armless	
GSTAPLH	Grazie <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Sled Base Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair	32		Chair in Nylon (Plastic)	100
MFSD.BL	Maestro <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Transport Dolly for Upholstered Chairs	40	SIGUFA	Silhouette <sup>®</sup> : Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armchair	
MSP	Maestro® Chairs: Stack Chair	40		Upholstered	100
	. Maestro® Chairs: Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm	40	SIGUNA	Silhouette <sup>®</sup> : Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armless	
MVP.BL	Matrix <sup>®</sup> : Transport Dolly for Fixed Cushion Chairs	46		Chair Upholstered	100
MX	Matrix <sup>®</sup> : Armless Stack Chair	44	SILD	Silhouette <sup>®</sup> : Dolly	98
MXA	Matrix <sup>®</sup> : Stacking Armchair	46	SILFA	Silhouette®: Tubular Steel Frame Four-Leg Armchair	98
MXD.BL	Matrix <sup>®</sup> : Transport Dolly for Poly/Upholstered Chairs	46	SILNA	Silhouette®: Tubular Steel Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair	98
	_ Matrix®: Oversize Flip-Up Tablet Arm	44	SLCAP	Strive <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair	112
	- Matrix®: Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm	44	SLCAPC	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Casters	112
04DA.BL	Opt4 <sup>®</sup> : Transport Dolly for Chair	68	SLCAPWS	Strive <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Armchair	124
04LMSMB	Opt4 <sup>®</sup> : Four-Leg Chair	58	SLCATSU	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Top	
04LMSMBC	Opt4 <sup>®</sup> : Four-Leg Chair with Casters	52		Stitch on Seat	114
04LMSPB	Opt4®: Four-Leg Chair	58	SLCATSUC	Strive <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with	
0.1.0010		00		Casters with Top Stitch on Seat	114

## 243

## Index



 Model No.	Description	Page	Mod
SLCATSUWS	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Armchair		SSII
	with Top Stitch on Seat	126	SSN
SLLAP	Strive <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair	116	SSN
SLLAPC	Strive <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters	116	
SLLAPWS	Strive <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair	124	SS0
SLLATSU	Strive <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Top		SS0
	Stitch on Seat	118	
SLLATSUC	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters		SST
	with Top Stitch on Seat	118	~~~
SLLATSUWS	Strive <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair		SST
	with Top Stitch on Seat	126	SWI
SLNAP	Strive <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair	108	SWI
SLNAPC	Strive <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	108	0.01
SLNAPWS	Strive <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	124	SWI
SLNATSU	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Top Stitch		<b>T</b> A11
	on Seat	110	TAL
SLNATSUC	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters		TAL
	with Top Stitch on Seat	110	TAL
SLNATSUWS	Strive <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair with		TAN TAN
	Top Stitch on Seat	126	
SLOVTAPLH	Strive <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Four-Leg Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	120	TAN TAN
SLOVTATSULH	Strive <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Four-Leg Oversize Tablet Arm Chair		TAN
	with Top Stitch on Seat	122	TAS
SLSCAP	Strive <sup>®</sup> Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool	138	TAS
SLSCATSU	Strive <sup>®</sup> Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe		TCF/
	Stool with Top Stitch on Seat	140	TCN
SLSLAP	Strive <sup>®</sup> Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Loop Arm Cafe Stool	138	TGN
SLSLATSU	Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Loop Arm Cafe Stool		TUN
	with Top Stitch on Seat	140	TGN
SLSNAP	Strive <sup>®</sup> Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool	138	Turi
SLSNATSU	Strive <sup>®</sup> Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool with		TGT
	Top Stitch on Seat	140	
SLTAPLH	Strive <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair	120	TGT
SLTATSULH	Strive <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair with Top	400	
CNOAD	Stitch on Seat	122	TGV
SNCAP	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armchair with Poly Seat	150	
SNCATSU	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armchair with Upholstered	150	TGV
CNCALL	Seat with Top Stitch on Seat	152	
SNCAU SNNAP	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armchair with Upholstered Seat Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Poly Seat	150 150	TLD
SNNAF	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Poly Seat	150	TLF/
SIVINATSU	stered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat	152	TLG
SNNAU	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Upholstered Seat		TLN
SNOVTAPRH	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with	150	TLT/
	Poly Seat	154	TSF/
SNOVTATSULH	Strive <sup>®</sup> Nesting Chairs: Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with	104	TSG
ONOVINIOUEII	Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat	156	TSN
SNOVTAURH	Strive <sup>®</sup> Nesting Chairs: Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with	100	TST
	Upholstered Seat	154	TVD
SNTAPRH	Strive <sup>®</sup> Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Seat	154	VBD
SNTATSULH	Strive <sup>®</sup> Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Uphol-	101	VBN
	stered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat	156	VBV
SNTAURH	Strive <sup>®</sup> Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Uphol-		VCN
	stered Seat	154	VCN
SRAPNAP	Rapture <sup>®</sup> Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool	94	VCV
SRAPWAP	Rapture <sup>®</sup> Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cafe Stool with Arms	94	VCV
SSCAP	Strive <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair	128	VTD
SSCATSU	Strive <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair with		VXL
	Top Stitch on Seat	130	VXL
SSILFA	Silhouette® Cafe Stools: Cafe Stool with Arms	102	VXL
			VXL

ige	Model No.	Description	Page
	SSILNA	Silhouette <sup>®</sup> Cafe Stools: Armless Cafe Stool	102
06	SSNAP	Strive <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Sled Base Armless Chair	128
26 16	SSNATSU	Strive <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Sled Base Armless Chair with Top	
16		Stitch on Seat	130
24	SSOVTAPLH	Strive <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	132
24	SSOVTATSULH	Strive <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	
18		with Top Stitch on Seat	134
10	SSTALTSU	Strive <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair with Top	
18		Stitch on Seat	134
10	SSTAPLH	Strive <sup>®</sup> Chairs: Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair	132
26	SWNA	Strive <sup>®</sup> High Density Stack Chair: Armless Chair	144
08	SWNATSU	Strive <sup>®</sup> High Density Stack Chair: Armless Chair with	
08		Top Stitch on Seat	146
24	SWTAL	Strive <sup>®</sup> High Density Stack Chair: Standard Flip-Up	
		Tablet Arm	144
10	TALNA	Torsion Air®: Four-Leg Armless Chair	180
	TALTAL	Torsion Air <sup>®</sup> : Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair	180
10	TALWA	Torsion Air®: Four-Leg Armchair	180
	TANNA	Torsion Air <sup>®</sup> Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair	188
26	TANTALFT	Torsion Air® Nesting Chairs: Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair	188
20	TANTALPT	Torsion Air <sup>®</sup> Nesting Chairs: Piretti Tablet Arm Chair	190
	TANWA	Torsion Air <sup>®</sup> Nesting Chairs: Armchair	188
22	TASNA	Torsion Air®: Armless Sled Base Chair	182
38	TASTAL	Torsion Air®: Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair	182
	TASWA	Torsion Air®: Sled Base Armchair	182
40	TCFAP	Torsion®: Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair	166
38	TCNAP	Torsion®: Cantilevered Sled Base Chair	166
	TGNAPB	Torsion <sup>®</sup> on the Go! <sup>®</sup> Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair	100
40	TONAUD	with Poly Back	160
38	TGNAUB	Torsion <sup>®</sup> on the Go! <sup>®</sup> Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair	100
		with Upholstered Back	160
40	TGTALPB	Torsion <sup>®</sup> on the Go! <sup>®</sup> Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Back	162
20	TGTALUB	Torsion <sup>®</sup> on the Go! <sup>®</sup> Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair	102
	TGTALOD	with Upholstered Back	162
22	TGWAPB	Torsion <sup>®</sup> on the Go! <sup>®</sup> Nesting Chairs: Armchair with	102
50	IGWAID	Poly Back	160
	TGWAUB	Torsion <sup>®</sup> on the Go! <sup>®</sup> Nesting Chairs: Armchair with	100
52	TUWAOD	Upholstered Back	160
50	TLD.BL	Torsion <sup>®</sup> : Transport Dolly for Four-Leg Chairs	176
50	TLFAP	Torsion®: Four-Leg Armchair	168
	TLG2ALP	Torsion <sup>®</sup> : Four-Leg G2-Tablet Arm Chair	170
52	TLNAP	Torsion®: Four-Leg Chair	168
50	TLTALP	Torsion®: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair	170
- 4	TSFAP	Torsion <sup>®</sup> : Full Sled Base Armchair	172
54	TSG2ALP	Torsion®: Full Sled Base G2-Tablet Arm Chair	174
-0	TSNAP	Torsion®: Full Sled Base Chair	172
56	TSTALP	Torsion®: Full Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair	174
- 4	TVD.BL	Torsion <sup>®</sup> : Transport Dolly for Sled Base Chairs	176
54	VBD.BL	Versa <sup>®</sup> Basic: Versa <sup>®</sup> Basic Transport Dolly	194
54	VBNAL	Versa <sup>®</sup> Basic: Four-Leg Armless Chair	194
FC	VBWAL	Versa® Basic: Four-Leg Armchair	194
56	VCNAC	Versa <sup>®</sup> Conference: Four-Leg Armless Chair	200
E /	VCNAS	Versa® Conference: Sled Base Armless Chair	202
54 04	VCWAC	Versa® Conference: Four-Leg Armchair	198
94 04	VCWAS	Versa <sup>®</sup> Conference: Sled Base Armchair	202
94 20	VTD.BL	Dorsal <sup>®</sup> : Round Leg Chair Transport Dolly	14
28	VXLAG	Versa <sup>®</sup> XL: Four-Leg Armchair	
20	VXLAGWS	Versa <sup>®</sup> XL: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair	
30 02	VXLN	Versa® XL: Four-Leg Armless Chair	226
02	VXLNWS	Versa® XL: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	226

KI

1330 Bellevue StreetP.O. Box 8100Green Bay, Wisconsin 54308-81001-800-424-2432www.ki.com

KI and Furnishing Knowledge are registered trademarks of Krueger International, Inc.

© 2011 KI All Rights Reserved. Litho in USA. Code KI-11479R2/KI/VL/211

Printed using only water-based inks, including metallics. Please recycle.